2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	5
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHEDACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	6
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	7
RELIGIONENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	11
REGIONAL MOBILITYCHILDCARE	14
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	_
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	17
MAIN JOB	19
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
INDUSTRY PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
OCCUPATIONEMPLOYED	23
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFFOWNER-MANAGER	25
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	28
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	34
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
TRAVEL TO WORK	36
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
SICKNESS	39
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	39
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	40
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	41
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	_
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	50
UNION REPRESENTATION	53
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	53
SECOND JOB	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	58
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	
LOOKING FOR WORK	60
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	60
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	74
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	70
EMPLOTMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	10
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	78
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	80
TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT	81
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	20
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
TYPE OF COURSE	
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
APPRENTICESHIPSTRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	
TRAINING FEES	
TIME SPENT TRAINING	
ADULT LEARNING	
Non-taught adult learning	
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	
HEALTH	121
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
ACCIDENTS	
/ NOVIDEITIO	12J

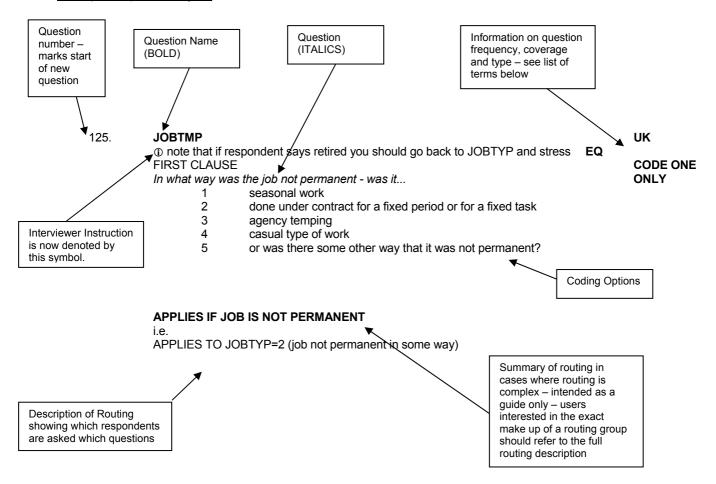
Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

EARNINGS	129
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	135
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	138
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	139
INDEX	140

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the guestionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

EQ Question asked every quarter

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY
NI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY

ENGLAND Question asked only in England SCOTLAND Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY
RUNNING PROMPT
Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES
Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required
pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

CODE ONE ONLY } are wanted from the respondent

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxy

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Government schemes

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work YT Youth Training (GB)

YTP Youth Training Programme (NI)

Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time

PGCE Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for

the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked

NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost

EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM ① Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	UK EQ W1
2.	CHKST ① Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. ① Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB	UK EQ W1
	Yes, checkedNo (arrow back to include them in number of people in household)	
	APPLIES TO ALL	
ho	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)	
3.	RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters	UK EQ W1
4.	APPLES TO ALL TITLE	UK
4.	① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter>	EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
5.	FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
6.	SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
8.	DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each	UK EQ W1
	ADDITES TO ALL	

9. AGE
① Age at end of reference week should be
??
Check with Respondent and enter agreed age
UK
EQ
W1
FORCED
EUROSTAT

If DOB not know record respondent's (or your) estimate of age Enter code 99 if aged 99 or more

APPLIES TO ALL

10. HALLRES	UK
① Is this person living in halls of residence or at a boarding school?	EQ
Student nurses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not	W1
be included in this household.	FORCED

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+

11. XMARSTA		UK
Are you		EQ
1	single, that is never married	W1
2	married and living with husband/wife	ASK OR
3	a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership	RECORD
4	married and separated from husband/wife	RUNNING
5	divorced	PROMPT
6	widowed?	CODE 1 ST
7	Spontaneous only – In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner	THAT APPLIES
8	Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved	EUROSTAT
9	Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died	

APPLIES TO ALL

12.	MARCHK		UK
	Is [Name	s] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household?	EQ
	1	yes	W1
	2	no	ASK OR
			RECORD

APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner)

13.	LIVWTH		UK
	May I just	check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple?	EQ
	1	yes	W1
	2	no	ASK OR
	3	Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civil	RECORD
		Partnershin)	

APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE

i.e.

APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced), 6 (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, question not answered

AND AGE>=16 (years)

AND MORE THÂN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

14.	HRPID ① Record if	[name] is person in whose name this accomodation owned or rented	UK EQ
	1 2	yes no	W1
	APPLIES IF	AGE>=16 (years)	
<u>rela</u>	ationship ı	<u>natrix</u>	
15.		lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and is to help find out what these changes are.	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES I	F MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
16.	① Code relativeAlso, treat	like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] res of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple ed, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spouse cohabiting partner son/daughter (incl. adopted) step son/daughter foster child son-in-law/daughter-in-law parent / guardian step parent foster parent parent-in-law brother or sister (incl. adopted) step brother/sister foster brother/sister brother-in-law/sister-in-law grandchild grandparent other relation other non-relative Civil Partner ### MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
<u>ac</u>	commoda	ion, owned, rented, tied, furnished	
17.	Make su	these ways do you occupy this accommodation? re answer applies to HRP nning Prompt - read to end of code 5 own it outright buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) rent it live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting) squatting	UK EQ W1

APPLIES TO ALL

18. **TIED** UK Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household? EQ 1 yes no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) 19. **LLORD** UK Who is your landlord? EQ the local authority / council/ Scottish Homes? W1 CODE 1st 2 a housing association, charitable trust, or Local Housing Company? 3 employer (organisation) of a household member? **THAT APPLIES** INDIVIDUAL 4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member? **PROMPT** employer (individual) of household member? 6 another individual private landlord? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) 20. **FURN** UK Is the accommodation provided ... EQ furnished W1 1 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & curtains only) **RUNNING** 3 **PROMPT** or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) access to motor vehicles 21. USEVCL UK Do you or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of W1+W5 any motor vehicles? **EVERY 3 YRS** ①Include company cars - (if available for private use) 2006, 2009, ETC yes 2 no **APPLIES TO ALL** 22. **VASK** UK (i) Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. W1+W5 ①Leave blank (press return) if there are no more vehicles. **EVERY 3 YRS** ①Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no longer available. 2006, 2009, ETC **APPLIES IF USEVCL=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle 23. VEHTEXT UK ① If useful, enter brief description of the [first] vehicle. W1+W5

6 February 2006

Member of household has use of motor vehicle

APPLIES IF USEVCL=1

EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

24.	TYPVCL I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] v a car a light van a motor cycle or some other motor vehicle?	vehicle, is it	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle
25.	MAINDRV Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) 1 person 1 2 person 2 3 person 3 4 etc	(Taken over the year as a whole)?	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle
26.	PRIVVCL Is the [first] vehicle 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car?		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES IF TYPVCL=1	Member of household has use of a car	
<u>cla</u>	ssification of individuals		
27.	RESPNO ① Enter PerNo of person providing information Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	about this respondent	UK EQ
na	tionality, citizenship, ethnicity		
28.	NTNLTY What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
29.	NATSPEC ①— Type in (main) nationality APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
30.	NATO Uses Coding Frame		UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot un, irish kep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT

31.	CRY01 In which cod 1 2 3 4 5 6 36 58 59	England Wales Scotland Northern Ireland UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O ALL	
32.	CRYSPEC ①- Type in APPLIES IF China)	country CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
33.	CRYO Uses Codin APPLIES IF China)	g Frame CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
34.	① If arrived	did you arrive in this country? in this country before 1900, enter 1900 CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
35.	NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6	English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
36.	NATLDS What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few Scottish English Welsh Irish British Other	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

8 February 2006

APPLIES TO ALL

37.	NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
38.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
41.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
42.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	UK EQ W1F

February 2006 9

APPLIES TO ALL

44.	ETHWH And to which 1 2	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you British Another white background?	belong?	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=1	White	
45.	ETHMX And to which 1 2 3 4	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you White + Black Caribbean White + Black African White + Asian, or Another mixed background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS And to which 1 2 3 4	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Indian Pakistani Bangladeshi, or Another Asian background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
47.	ETHBL And to which 1 2 3	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Caribbean African, or Another Black background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=4	Black or Black British	
48.	① – Enter de	MX=4 AS=4	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	UK EQ W1F
40		DE-V	Allower black background	1117
49.	① Press <sp< td=""><td>pace bar> to enter coding frame</td><td></td><td>UK EQ W1F</td></sp<>	pace bar> to enter coding frame		UK EQ W1F
	APPLIE OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	MX=4 AS=4	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	VVIF

<u>religion</u>

50.	RELIG What is you	r religion even if you are not currently practising?	GB W1F
	1	Christian	PROMPT AS
	2	Buddhist	NECESSARY
	3	Hindu	
	4	Jewish	
	5	Muslim	
	6	Sikh	
	7	Any other religion	
	8	Or no religion at all	

	8	Or no religion at all	
<u>En</u>	glish as a	second language	
51.	1 2 3 4 5	English Welsh Gaelic Ulster Scots / Ullans Other	SUMMER 16+ ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES TO	O ALL (16+)	
52.	LANGD1 Have you ex or keeping a 1 2	operienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding a job? yes no	SUMMER UK 16+ EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES TO	O (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)	
53.	LANGD2 What you exeducation? 1	operienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your yes no	SUMMER UK 16+ EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES TO	O (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)	

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

RESTME		UK
How long	g have [you / Name] lived at this address?	EQ
1	less than 12 months	EUROSTA
2	12 months but less than 2 years	
3	2 years but less than 3 years	
4	3 years but less than 5 years	
5	5 years but less than 10 years	
6	10 years or more	

55. RESMTH
How many months have [you / Name] lived here?

APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)

BUK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD
EUROSTAT

 56. RESBBY
 UK

 Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?
 EQ

 1 yes
 ASK OR

 2 no
 RECORD

 EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 mths)

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 MONTHS AGO

57. M3CRY

Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in...

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 is not a baby born within last 3 months

58. M3CRYSPEC
Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY
SPRING
ASK OR
APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)
RECORD
MAIN
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO
EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

59. M3CRYO
Uses Coding Frame
SPRING
MAIN
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO
EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

60. M3AREA
Which town or village were you living in then?
Take nearest - [enter text]

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

WAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

T2 February 2006

61. M3CTY UK

Which county or borough is that in?

SPRING
ASK OR
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

RECORD

MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

62. M3RESC
Uses Coding Frame
Uses Coding Frame
Uses Coding Frame

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

63. OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago, that is in [date] last year?

ASK OR

1 yes, same place

RECORD

2 no MAIN
3 baby under 1 year EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

64. OYCRY UK

Twelve months ago were you living in...

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else
3 baby under 1 year

MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11 has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year

OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year ago

...which can only be the case if... ...and also...

[RESMTH<3 [has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY = 2] and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65. OYCRYSPEC UK

Which country was that? [enter text]

ASK OR
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

RECORD
MAIN

EUROSTAT

66. OYCRYO

UK

Uses Coding Frame

SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

EUROSTAT

67. OYAREA

Which town or village were you living in then?

⊕ Take nearest [enter text]

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

UK

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

68. **OYCTY**

Which county or borough is that in?

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

69. OYRESC

Uses Coding Frame

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

UK SPRING

MAIN

regional mobility

70. **MOVED**

Did you move because your existing job was relocated?

1 yes 2 no UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE

i.e.

(SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1) Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months

71. CASHTIM

Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF MOVED=1

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

72. CASHFUL

Did your employer cover the full cost of moving?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

<u>childcare</u>

73.	CHATT5 At any time of the follows 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	during the seven days ending Sunday the [Dring?] playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHI day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONL nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF Child AGE children's centre/integrated centres/combine spontaneous only – Boarding School spontaneous only – Other none of the above	ILD AGED UNDER 6] LY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] D OVER UNDER 6] D OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] D OVER 2 AND UNDER 13] CHILD OVER 2]	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD
	APPLIES IF	AGE<15		
74.	1	heck,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a. reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=5	 Child attended infant's school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD
				MAIN
75.	1 2 9 APPLIES IF	heck,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=6 E = 3, OR 4, OR 5	 Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
76.	1 2 3	ATT NE 4 Γ NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))	UK AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN

77. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]?

① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

- 1 child's grand parents
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives
- 5 childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- 9 spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. **COTH**

(May I just check.) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10 None of the above None of the above

UK
AUTUMN
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
YEARS ODD
MAIN

UK AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

79.	on any of the 1 2 10 15 50 66 97	that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [see following schemes work-based Training for Young People new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Traigle job Skills worktrack any other kind of scheme or none of these? just 16 and non-response this time	-	{blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18}	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES I	O MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62			
80.	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	new Deal for Disabled People? new Deal for Lone Parents? new Deal for Young People? new Deal for 25+? new Deal for 50+? new Deal for Partners? or none of the above? don't know TING: APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)	{blank fo {blank fo {blank fo {blank fo	or <25}	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	WAIN ROO	TING . AFFLIES II SOTIMU4-2 (New Deal)			
81.	NEWDEA4 Can I ask w 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 19 97	which of the following New Deal options you we still on the Gateway or having advisory interv working for an employer in the Public or Privator working for the voluntary sector working for an environmental task force in full time study on an approved course receiving help setting up as self-employed basic Employment Training (BET) education and Training Opportunities (ETO) on the Follow Through scheme?	iews	•	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT
		TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME			
	i.e. IF SCHM04	4=2		'New deal'	
82.	1 2 3	heck, was that a programme funded by the Learning and Sk National Council for Education and Learning a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterpri or was it some other scheme? GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB go	in Wales se Comp	any (LEC)	GB EQ FORCED

83. **YTETMP**

UK In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you... EQ

- CODE 1st THAT with an employer providing work experience or practical training? 2 on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY} **APPLIES EUROSTAT** 3 at a college or training centre?
- 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
- 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15)

Northern Ireland and other government training OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

scheme

OR (NEWDEA4=97) ND option not known OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) LSC scheme, LEC scheme

84. **YTETJB** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other EQ paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me **EUROSTAT**

about? 1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

85.		elTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days endin n employee or as self-employed? yes no	ng Sunday the [date],	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
		O THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME EENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED (
	-	EC4=3)	Not on government training sche Not on TEC/LEC training scheme On ND for Lone Parents or Disal	е
86.		h you were not doing paid work, did you have a jo from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and to yes no waiting to take up a new job/ business already o	hat you expect to	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in ref	wk)	
87.	OWNBUS Did you do that you ow 1 2	any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the [d n? yes no	date]) for any business	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in ref	wk), 3 (waiting to start work in i	ref wk)
88.	RELBUS or (any ur 1 2	npaid work for a business) that a relative owns? yes no		UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for ow	n business in ref wk)	
89.		ver (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casua you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-emp t scheme. yes no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES II	F NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
	IF (RELBUS OR (YTET)		Unpaid work not done for relativ No paid work done in addition to	

when left last job

90. LEFTYR
Which year did you leave your last paid job?

UK
EQ

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

91. LEFTM UK

Which month in that year did you leave? EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

92. LEFTW

Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

EQ

1 yes ASK OR 2 no RECORD

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

93. ISTATE

If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the

EQ

following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, excluding casual or holiday work

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then: I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7

[setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e.

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) Voluntary task force, environmental task force,

assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref

wk

94. **INDD** UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or

distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

EQ

unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

95. **INDT** UK EQ enter a title for the industry

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

96. SECTOR UK And was that... FΩ

a private firm or business or a limited company

or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

19)

97. SECTRO03 UK

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

EQ ASK OR RECORD

- 1 a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)
- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
- 7 a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. OCCT
What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?

EQ

① - Enter job title

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

FQ

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

99. OCCD UK

What did you mainly do in your job?

① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training,

temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)
Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB** UK EQ ①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT)

or occupation (OccD orOccT)

neither industry or occupation changed at all

3 both changed

5 only industry changed

only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

101. STAT UK Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? EQ

ASK OR 1 employee 2 self-employed **RECORD** 3 government scheme **FORCED** unpaid family worker **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

102. PDWAGE UK

(May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? EQ

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

103. SELF (May I just of 1) 2 3 4 5 6 7	heck,) Are you / Were you paid a salary or a wage by an agency? a sole director of your own limited business? running a business or a professional practice? a partner in a business or a professional practice? working for yourself? a sub-contractor? or doing free-lance work? none of the above.	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)
APPLIES To	O SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS	
APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (self-employed) E=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)	
away. Is it.	e that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been spondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. less than 3 months or three months or more?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
APPLIES I	F STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference	e week)
① If the res	of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it spondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2. less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? F STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference	UK EQ EUROSTAT e week)
whether mai	nager, number of staff	
106. SUPVIS	do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES I	F STAT=1 (Employee)	
107. MANAGE Did you had 1 2 3	/e any managerial duties? manager foreman / supervisor not manager / supervisor	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

108. MPNE02			UK		
	How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?				
1	1-10				
2	11-19				
3 4	20-24				
4 5	don't know but under 25 25-49				
6	50-249				
7	250-499				
8	don't know between 50 and 499				
9	500 or more				
	O THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT	NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED			
i.e. APPLIES IF	STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government schen	ne), 4 (unpaid worker in a family busines	s)		
109. SOLO	and in a second		UK		
	vorking on your own or did you have employ	ees?	EQ ASK OB		
1 2	on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees		ASK OR RECORD		
2	with employees		RECORD		
APPLIES II	F STAT=2 (self-employed)				
110. MPNS02			UK		
	people did you employ at the place where yo	ou worked?	EQ		
1	1-10				
2	11-19				
3	20-24				
4	don't know but under 25				
5	25-49				
6	50-249				
7	250 – 499				
8	don't know between 50 and 499				
9	500 or more				
APPLIES I	F SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employee	es)			
111. ONETEN			UK		
May I just c	heck what the exact number was?		EQ		
APPLIES T	O THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS	OTHERS	ASK OR RECORD		
i.e.			MAIN		
	F MPNE02=1 (employee: works with betwee 02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10		EUROSTAT		
owner-mana	<u>ger</u>				
112. OMCONT			UK		
	n your business or have a controlling interest	t in the husiness / company	SPRING		
you work fo	•	thrule basiness / company	ASK OR		
1	ves		RECORD		
2	no		MAIN		
APPLIES T	O PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND T	THE SELF EMPLOYED	EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC		
i.e.					
IF SECTOF		Private firm or business or a limited con	npany		
SECTRO =		Plc			
AND MANA	_	Employee: manager			
OR STAT =	· ∠	Self-employed			

113. **OMROLE**

UK **SPRING** Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? MAIN 1 yes

EVERY TWO YRS no 2004, 2006, ETC

APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)

114. NOCUST UK

SPRING Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer? **ASK OR** one 1 2 more than one **RECORD** 3 don't know MAIN

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

UK 115.**PREMPA**

SPRING Did your main customer /client employ you before you became self-employed?

① (for shop-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no')

ves 2 no

2

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

116. WHYSE UK **SPRING** May I just check, why did you become self-employed? **PROMPT AS** ① code main reasons (up to 4)

to be independent / a change.

2 wanted more money.

3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home.

opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available.

5

6 saw the demand / market.

7 joined the family business.

8 nature of the occupation.

9 no jobs available (locally).

10 made redundant.

other reasons. 11

no reason given.

APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed)

UK 117. **FTPTWK** In your (main) job were you working... EQ

full-time **EUROSTAT** 2 or part-time?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a

family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

NECESSARY

employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

118. **YPTJOB** UK I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. EQ

CODE 1st Was it because...

you were a student/you were at school? **THAT APPLIES** 1 **EUROSTAT**

you were ill or disabled? 2 3 you could not find a full-time job?

you did not want a full-time job?

APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

119.**PTNCRE** UK

May I just ask, was this because suitable care services SUMMER for children are not available or affordable **CODE ALL** 1 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available or affordable **THAT APPLY** 3 care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time? **MAIN**

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

120. **YNOTFT** UK

SPRING Why didn't you want a full-time job? you are financially secure, but work because you want to **AUTUMN** MAIN

2 you earn enough working part time 3 you want to spend more time with your family

4 you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time

5 you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available

you have another reason

APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because respondent didn't want FT job)

121. YPTCIA UK (May I just check,) is the main reason because you were... **SPRING**

looking after children **AUTUMN** 2 looking after an incapacitated adult **ASK OR** 3 or some other reason? **RECORD**

CODE 1st

APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3 Wanted to spend more time with their family **THAT APPLIES**

OR YNOTFT=4 Domestic commitments which prevent MAIN

working full-time **OR YNOTFT=6** Some other reason

permanent/temporary employment

122. **JOBTYP** UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job... EQ **EUROSTAT**

a permanent job

or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

IF ((STAT=1) Employee with current job AND (EVERWK= -9)) Question not asked OR (NEWDEA4=3) Subsidised employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) ÁND NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

123. **JOBTMP** UK ① note that if respondent says retired you should go back to EQ **CODE ONE** JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE In what way was the job not permanent - was it... **ONLY** seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 3 agency temping 4 casual type of work 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent? **APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT** APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) 124. WHYTMP6 UK Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because... EQ CODE 1st you had a contract which included a period of training? **THAT APPLIES** you had a contract for a probationary period? 3 you could not find a permanent job? **EUROSTAT** you did not want a permanent job? 5 or was there some other reason? APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) 125. **TEMLEN** UK SPRING How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for? less than 1 month MAIN 1 1 month but less than 3 months **EUROSTAT** 3 3 months but less than 6 months 4 6 months but less than 12 months 5 12 months but less than 18 months 6 18 months but less than 2 years 7 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 9 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more time not fixed yet APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) when started current employment 126. **CONMPY** UK EQ In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? W1 **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME (unless job

OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER

APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)

Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not asked

changes)

127. **CONSEY**

In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person?

UK EQ W1

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS

i.e.

(unless job changes)

APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed

OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

128. **CONMON**

And which month was that?

UK EQ W1

EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS

APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8

(unless job changes)

where current job found, whether employed by an agency

129. **HOWGET**

Did you get the work that you were doing/were away from in the week ending Sunday [date] through...

EQ CODE 1st **THAT APPLIES**

UK

replying to a job advertisement?

2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?

3 a Careers Office?

4 a Jobclub?

5 a private employment agency or business?

6 hearing from someone who worked there?

a direct application? 7

8 or in some other way?

Employee or on government scheme

APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1 Respondent has been with current employer for one year or

AND (CONMLES<12) Respondent has been with current employer for twelve

months or less

130. **TMPCON**

As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with an employment agency?

UK EQ **SPRING**

1 yes 2 no

MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAINED WORK THEY WERE DOING DURING REFERENCE WEEK THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS)

131. **TMPPAY**

UK **WINTER**

Were you being paid for that work...

by the people you actually did it for 1

or by the private employment agency or business?

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy

(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables).

132. **REDPAID** UK

Have you left any paid job in the last three months?

EQ

yes

APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BEFORE REF WEEK

133. REDYLFT UK

Could you tell me the reason you left your last job? EQ

PROMPT AS you were dismissed 2 you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy **NECESSARY** 3 **EUROSTAT** it was a temporary job which came to an end

4 you resigned

5 you gave up work for health reasons

6 you took early retirement

7 you retired (at or after State Pension age) 8 you gave up work for family or personal reasons

you left for some other reason 9

APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1) Working and left paid job in last 3 months

OR (YRLESS<=8) Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk

134. **REDYRS** UK May I just ask, is the main reason you left because you were... EQ

ASK OR RECORD 1 looking after children or an adult in need of care **EUROSTAT** 2 some other personal or family reason?

APPLIES IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)

135. **REDANY** UK

Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? EQ

1 yes no

APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY)

APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or

7 or 8 or 9)

AND ((MLESS<4)

OR (REDPAID=1)))

Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement,

UK

family or personal reasons, or other

Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk

Working and left paid job in last 3 months

In that job were you...

EQ

CODE ONE 1 working as an employee?

self-employed? **ONLY**

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

136. REDSTAT

APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant

Left job in 3 months before ref wk AND (MLESS<4))

OR ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant

Left paid job in last 3 months AND REDPAID=1)

OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

137. REDCLOS

UK

	Did you leav 1 2 3	re because your employer was closing down? or cutting back on staff? or for some other reason?		EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
	APPLIES IF	MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB		
	i.e.	((REDYLFT=2) S<4)) LFT=2) AID=1)	Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant	
138.	REDP Did you rece 1 2 3 4	redundancy pay? pay in lieu of notice? or some other kind of payment? no payment		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	APPLIES IF i.e.	RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT	FROM LAST JOB	
	-	_FT=2) AID=1)	Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant	
139.	REDIND Was the job 1 2	you were made redundant from in the [IndT] yes no	industry?	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF	MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB		
	i.e. APPLIES IF AND (REDY OR (REDAN		Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant	
140.	REDOCC And was you 1 2	ur occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? yes no		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT	FROM LAST JOB	
	i.e. APPLIES IF AND (REDY OR (REDAN		Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant	
141.	REDSUPV In your job d employees? 1 2	o you have formal responsibility for supervisi yes no	ng the work of other	UK EQ
		STAT=1 (Employee)		

142.	REDMNGE Did you hav 1 2 3	re any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES II	STAT=1 (Employee)	
143.	RDMPNO2		UK
	How many ₁	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10	EQ
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	Don't know but under 25	
	5 6	25-49 50-249	
	7	250-499	
	8	don't know between 50 and 499	
	9	500 or more	
	APPLIES II	STAT=1 (Employee)	
144.	REDSOLO		UK
	Were you w	orking on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
	1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
	2	with employees	RECORD
	APPLIES II	STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
145.	REDMPN2		UK
		people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
	1 2	1-10 11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6 7	50-249	
	8	250-499 don't know between 50 and 499	
	9	500 or more	
	APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
146.	RDINDD		UK
		e firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
		were made redundant?	
		e fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. oods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
	APPLIES II	REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
147.	RDINDT		UK
	Enter a ti	tle for the industry	EQ
	APPLIES II	REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
148.	RDOCCT		UK
	_	our main job at that time? o title	EQ
	APPLIES II	REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)	

149. RDOCOD
What did you mainly do in that job?

UK
EQ

What did you mainly do in that job?

① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

150. HOME		UK
(In your main job) do you work mainly		EQ
1	in your own home	ASK OR
2	in the same grounds or buildings as your home	RECORD
3	in different places using home as a base	EUROSTAT

4 or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

151. EVHM98

Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for your (main) job?

SPRING

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWAY FROM HOME EUROSTAT

i.e.

IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4) Works in buildings/grounds of home, works in different places

but uses home as base, works at a location separate from

home

152. **HOMED** UK (In your main job), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending **SPRING ASK OR** Sunday the [date] working... in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 **RECORD** 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home **CODE ALL** 3 in different places using home as a base? **THAT APPLY** not worked at home during reference week MAIN

EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

153. TELEQA

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

1 ves

MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

ı.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places

using home as a base during ref wk

154.		possible to work at home (or use home nd a computer? yes no	as a base) without using both a	UK SPRING MAIN	
	APPLIES IF	TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and c	omputer for work at home)		
155.	ATFROM Do you work 1 2 3	c for your family business for an outside firm or organisation or on your own account?		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN	
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME O	R USES IT AS A WORK BASE		
		(HOME=1 or 3) D=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in diplaces using home as a base during ref wk	ifferent	
156.	SMESIT Do you 1 2 3	own or rent a business have a live-in job or have accommodation provided by y	our employer?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN	
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT	HOME		
	APPLIES IF (OR (HOME		Works mainly in grounds or building of hom Works in grounds or buildings of home duri		
<u>WOI</u>	k location	1			
157.	① Take nea (e.g. place v	rown or village is your place of work in? rest. in london try to get name of area vithin borough) FHOME=4 (works at a location separa	ate from home)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
158.	WKCTY	`	,	UK	
	And which o	county/city is that in? HOME=4 (works at a location separa	ate from home)	EQ ASK OR RECORD	
159.	WKPL99 ① Enter a not first code	umeric value between 1 and 999997 an	d list	UK EQ ASK OR	
	APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)				
160.	WKABRC ① Enter a no	umeric value between 1 and 135		UK EQ ASK OR	
	APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad) RECORD				

February 2006 35

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

161. DRIVL		UK
Do you ho	old a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle,	W1+W5
scooter o	r moped?	EVERY 3 YRS
1	yes	2006, 2009 ETC

2 no

APPLIES TO ALL

162. DRFP		UK
Is it for a full or provisional licence?		W1+W5
 Take highest licence only 		EVERY 3 YRS
1	full Licence	2006, 2009 ETC
2	provisional licence	

APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

163. DLTYP Is it for a cal	r, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations?	UK W1+W5
1	car (manual)	EVERY 3 YRS
2	car (automatic only)	2006, 2009 ETC
3	both Car and Motorcycle	
4	motorcycle	
5	car with appropriate adaptations	
6	moped (only)	

APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

164. TRLEAVE Was part	of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport?	UK W1+W5
1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2	no	2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES	FIF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	PROMPT AS NECESSARY

165. TREFEMP Have you to	urned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport?	UK W1+W5
1 2	yes no	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

166. TREFT What sort of transport difficulties were these?		UK W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167.	TDIFEMP		UK
	Do you ha	ve any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?	W1+W5
	1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
	2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168.	TRDSAM		UK
Are these problems the same as you mentioned before?		problems the same as you mentioned before?	AUTUMN(EYRS)
	1	yes	W1+W5
	2	no	EVERY 3 YRS
			2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

169. TDIFT(1-6)		UK
What sort of transport difficulties were these?		W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

170.**TRVTME**

How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work?

① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more)

UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME

i.e.

IF ((HOME=4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Works at a location separate from home

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

171. **TRVMTH**

How do you usually travel to work?

1 car/van/minibus/works van
2 motorbike/moped/scooter
3 bicycle

- 4 bus/coach/private bus
- 5 taxi
- 6 railway train
- 7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}
- 8 walk
- 9 other way of travelling

UK

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE

i ہ

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) In different places using home as a base, works at a

location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector), voluntary

sector, environmental task force, assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

172. **TRVDRV**

Do you travel...

1 as a driver
2 as a passenger

3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

UK

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

173. ACTWKDY In the week ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday 7 Sunday 8 not working at all 5 scheduled working days not relevant	were you scheduled to work?	UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY		
APPLIES IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON O	GOVERNMENT SCHEME			
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own busines:			
OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Unpaid work for relatives bus Employer based work training training, temporarily away from based work training	, project based work		
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Subsidised employment, volu environmental task force, ass Work done in addition to that Scheme	isted self employment		
174. ILLWK In that week, did you have any days off work because you have any days of the have any		UK EQ FORCED		
APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working days not relevant)				
175. ILLDAYS Which days were they? 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday		UK EQ RECORD ALL DAYS THAT APPLY		

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

UK

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

176. **EVEROT**

Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid o	r unpaid overtime?	EQ
1 yes		
2 no		
APPLIES IF IN WORK		
i.e.		
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	has a job/business but away fro	om it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volun environmental task force, assis	-
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training	project based work
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Work done in addition to that de Scheme	one on New Deal
177. TOTUS1		UK
How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually (main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	work in your	EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WO	ORK IN REF WEEK	
i.e.		
APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2)	Never do paid/unpaid overtime	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business	in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busir	ness in ref wk

178. USUHR	UK
Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you	EQ

EUROSTAT [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

= 97 or more 97

= don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

179. **POTHR** UK

How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week? EQ

97 = 97 or more

= don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

180. UOTHR		UK
How many hours unpaid overtime do yo	u usually work per week?	EQ

How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week?

= 97 or more 97

= don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

181. TOTUS2

UK If total is not [sum] check that ... EQ **EUROSTAT** Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]

Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] = 97 or more 97

> 99 = don't know or refusal

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

UK 182.**TOTAC1** Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did EQ

EUROSTAT you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

= don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training.

on a project providing work experience or practical

training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

UK 183. **ACTHR** Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you EQ

actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

= 97 or more 97

= don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training.

on a project providing work experience or practical

training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

184. ACTPOT

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending EQ

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

185. ACTUOT UK

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending

EQ

Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

186. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that...

EQ

Actual basic hrs = [ActHr]
Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]
Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot]
97 = 97 or more
99 = don't know or refusal

① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)

Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

EUROSTAT

RECORD

EUROSTAT

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

187. YLESS6

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away
from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

UK
EQ
ASK OR

1 number of hours worked/overtime varies

2 bank holiday

3 maternity or paternity leave

4 parental leave5 other leave/holiday6 sick or injured

7 attending a training course away from own workplace

8 started new job/ changed jobs

9 ended job and did not start new one that week
10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather

11 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace

12 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes

13 other personal/family reasons

14 other reasons

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OK (TILINII 1)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS))

AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

TOTUS1>TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND

TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work

training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

188. **MATLVE** UK

SPRING ...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])... a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence) **CODE ONE** 1 2 or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)? **ONLY**

APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE

don't know

3

APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave

AND SEX=2) Female

189. **YMORE** UK What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending EQ

Sunday the [date]? **ASK OR** variable hours worked **RECORD** 1 2 overtime MAIN other reasons 3 **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK

IF ((WRKING=1 paid work in ref. Week

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 Employer based work training, Project based work

training

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

MAIN

Scheme

AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

TOTUS1<TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND

TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

190. **VARYHR** UK

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT **PREVIOUSLY STATED**

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1) Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary

AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked

AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 and non response this time

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Away from paid job in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191.**SHFTWK99**

Tor 'always', use code 1

Do you do shift work in your (main) job...

1 most of the time

2 occasionally

3 or never?

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

RUNNING PROMPT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

192. **SHFTYP**

What type of shift pattern do you work?

- 1 three-shift working
- 2 continental shifts
- 3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts
- 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 5 split shifts
- 6 morning shifts
- 7 evening or twilight shifts
- 8 night shifts
- 9 weekend shifts
- 10 other type of shift work

UK SPRING PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

193. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following...

1 flexitime (flexible working hours)2 annualised hours contract

3 term time working

4 job sharing

5 a nine-day fortnight6 a four-and-a-half day week

zero hours contractnone of these?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based work

training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

194. LSSOTH

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or SPRING

annualised hour's entitlement?

① Code as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other

leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other

UK SPRING

TO 3

MAIN

MAIN

MAIN

AUTUMN

CODE UP

RUNNING PROMPT

reasons

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2) Flexible working hours or annualised hours

195. DAYSPZ
On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?
SPRING
AUTUMN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

i.e.

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9) Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, job-

share, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day week

Days worked

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Paid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Paid work for own business in ref wk OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA5 in the daytime? 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (BAWAY=1) OR (MEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Paid work in ref wk SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment VIK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Vork done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day	196. USUWRKM Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for a during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 day shift AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work 2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of shift	(sometimes night, sometimes k most of the time) 7 (evening or twilight shifts) 7 (the time) 7 (the time) 8 (sometimes CODE ALL THAT 8 (APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (QWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) In the second of the second		
OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Indicate the second of th		Paid work in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (RTESTMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1	,	·
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no 2 no 3 ASK OR RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	,	At or temporarily away from employer or project
employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employment work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
197. EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no 2 no RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working		
Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))	
Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	197 FVDAY	
ASK OR RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working		UK
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working		****
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime?	SPRING
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes	SPRING ASK OR RECORD
OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e.	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN T USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1)	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN T USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1)	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN T USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN T USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN T USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self
	Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

198. **EVEVE** UK **SPRING** (Do you ever work) during the evening? **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 **RECORD** no MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

UK

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 2) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

199. **EVNGHT**

(Do you ever) work at night? **SPRING**

ASK OR yes **RECORD** MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE NIGHT

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 3) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

200. WCHDAY UK **SPRING** (May I just check,) on which days do you usually work... Monday CODE ALL 1 2 Tuesday **THAT APPLY** 3 Wednesday MAIN 4 Thursday **EUROSTAT**

5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

201. **EVSAT**

UK Do you ever work on Saturdays? **SPRING** 1 yes

MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

2

no

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 6) Usually does not work on Saturdays AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

202.**EVSUN**

Do you ever work on Sundays?

1 yes 2 no UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 7)

Usually does not work on Sundays

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

Usually does not usually work on 7 different days

holiday entitlement

203. HOLS

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

UK AUTUMN MAIN

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme Employee

204. **BHOLCHK**

AND (STAT=1)

①Interviewer check
We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace])

MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN

Is this correct?

1 yes
2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme Employee

AND (STAT=1)

205. BHOLCOR **AUTUMN** Interviewer check Select appropriate public holiday pattern MAIN Bank holiday applying to respondent YEARS ODD English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays) 2 Scottish (2 days at New Year's) 3 Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12th) 4 Other – public holidays not in any UK pattern. 5 Don't Know APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT BE CALCULATED 206. **BANK** UK Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public holidays during **AUTUMN** the period 1st December 2004 - 31 August 2005 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD ves 2 no **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (STAT=1) **Employee** 207. **BNKHOL** UK On which of the following days did you work... **AUTUMN** Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 - Not Scotland)? MAIN Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 - Scotland)? 2 **CODE UP** 3 July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 - NI)? TO ELEVEN 4 Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)? YEARS ODD 5 May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? 6 Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? 7 Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? 8 St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 - NI)? 2nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 - Scotland)? 9 10 New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? 11 Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? 12 APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK 208. BNKHOLF UK **AUTUMN** On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period 1st December 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED 209. **BHPAID** UK Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)? **AUTUMN** 1 yes MAIN 2 YEARS ODD some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked > 1}

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

210. **BHNOTA**

IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for ... [Display relevant dates]

1 all of them?
2 some of them?
3 or none of them?

UK
AUTUMN
CODE FIRST
THAT APPLIES
MAIN
YEARS ODD

IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for... [Display relevant dates]

1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them?

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES)

i e

APPLIES IF BANK = 2

OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

211. **BHNOTB**

On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate?

yes 2 no

UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

212. **BHNOTC**

IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?

- 1 only receive pay for actual days worked
- 2 do not usually work on those days
- 3 had not started current job
- 4 other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UK AUTUMN MAIN

YEARS ODD

UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

213. **UNION** UK AUTUMN Are you a member of a trade union or staff association? MAIN yes

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

MAIN

based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

214. **TUPRES** UK Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff **AUTUMN**

association? 1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

215. **TUCOV** UK

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements **AUTUMN** between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association? MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON **GOVERNMENT SCHEME)**

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment) OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

SECOND JOB

216. SECJOB
In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any other

EQ

paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have just told me about?

1 ves

FOR CURRENT
JOBS ONLY
EUROSTAT

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Employee, self employed, government scheme
Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

217. Y2JOB

Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

EQ

1 yes, changed jobs during week EUROSTAT

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1

industry, occupation

218. INDD2 UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make

or do (at the place where you worked)?

① Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or

distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

219.INDT2

Enter a title for industry of second job

EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

220. OCCT2 UK What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])? EQ

① Enter job title

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

221. OCCD2 UK EQ

What did you mainly do in your second job?

① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

222. **RECJB2** UK

① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to industry (INDD2 or INDT2) EQ or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2)

neither industry nor occupation changed at all

3 both changed

5 only industry changed 7 only occupation changed

no second job last wave

employed/self-employed

223. STAT2 UK EQ In your second job were you...

1 working as an employee or were you self-employed 2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

224. **JOBTYP2** UK Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job... FΩ

1 a permanent job

2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

225. JOBTMP2 In what way was the job not permanent – was it Note that if the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question (JOBTYP2) and stress the first clause 1 seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task 3 agency temping 4 casual type of work 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent?	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)	
whether manager, number of staff	
226. SUPVIS2 In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
227. MANAG2 Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
228. MPNES02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 – 499 1 don't know between 50 and 499 2 500 or more	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
229. SOLO2 Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

230. MPNSS02 UK How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? EQ 1 1-10 2 11-19 20-24 3 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 50-249 6 7 250 - 499don't know between 50 and 499 8

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

231. ACTHR2 UK How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ **EUROSTAT** in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

= Don't know or refusal 99

500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

232. HOME2		UK
(In your	second job) Do you work mainly	EQ
1	in your own home	ASK OR
2	in the same grounds or buildings as your home	RECORD
3	in different places using home as a base	MAIN
4	or somewhere quite separate from home?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

233. **HOMED2** UK **SPRING** (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you

spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working... MAIN

in your own home

- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base?
- 4 not worked at home during reference week

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

234. TELQA2 UK **SPRING** Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? MAIN yes

nο

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

235. TELQB2 UK **SPRING** Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? MAIN

1 yes 2 nο

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

236.ATFRM2

Do you work...

1 for your family business
2 for an outside firm or organisation
3 or on your own account?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

237. SMEST2
Do you...

1 own or rent a business
ASK OR
2 have a live-in job
3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN $2^{\rm nd}$ JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=2)

Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2nd paid job
OR (HOMED2=2)

Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

238. WKTOW2

(In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work?

EQ

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. place withing borough)

239. WKCTY2

And which county/city is that in?

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM

RECORD

HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

240. DIFJOB Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or busing week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ness in the	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEE	K	
i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fror Employer based work training, pr training, temporarily away from e	roject based work
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1)	based work training Employee in public / private section environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to governr	ed self employment
241. ADDJOB Were you looking 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in	າ ref wk)	
242. LOOKM Why were you looking for another job? 1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job 4 journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in present in the present job unsatisfactory of the reasons APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main)	present job present job	UK EQ CODE FIRST 3 REASONS EUROSTAT
243. PREFHR In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work lookin your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?	nger hours than	UK EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

longer

shorter

the same

don't know, no preference

2

3

UK

244. **LESPAY** Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay? EQ yes would still prefer shorter hours MAIN 1 2 no would not prefer shorter hours don't know 3 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS IF ((LOOKM =6) Wants shorter hours OR(PREFHR = 2))Prefers shorter hours under-employment 245. **UNDEMP** UK Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates - that is, not overtime EQ or enhanced pay rates - if you were given the opportunity? **EUROSTAT** yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB DIFJOB=2 OR DK UK **246. UNDHRS** How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like EQ **EUROSTAT** to work each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours OR (LOOKM=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job Looking for additional job OR (ADDJOB=2) 247. UNDY98 UK May I just check, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or EQ for an additional job? **CODE ALL** would like to work longer hours but in your existing job **THAT APPLY** 2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience **PROMPT AS** 3 believe that no work is available nearby **NECESSARY** 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken **EUROSTAT** 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately other reason? 9

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

040 1101	ARCAAN.		1117
①Code main method from those coded at previous question		UK EQ	
1 would like to work longer hours but in your existing job		EQ	
		given your qualifications and/or experience	
	3 believe that no work is availab		
	4 are waiting for results of exam	inations you have already taken	
	5 are waiting for the results of ar		
		measures to start up a business	
	7 have health problems		
	8 do not want to look for work in9 other reason	nmediately	
	9 other reason		
249. UN	Det		Ш
	UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer	longer hours and employee)	UK EQ
		urrent employer) could you start working them	LQ
	thin two weeks?	arront employer, court you clare working them	
	1 yes		
	2 no		
	L OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING		
IT S		extra hours could you start within 2 weeks?	
	1 yes 2 no		
	2 110		
	AIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDE	ENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS	
i.€	e. ((DIFJOB=1)	Looking for a different or add	ditional job
	ID (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1))	New job to replace main job	
, ,	((//22002 1)///12 (1//21/11/ 1)/	is not the prime/sole reason	With longer floars but this
OF	R ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5))	New job to replace main job	wants longer hours
	R (ADDJOB=2))	Looking for an additional job	
OF	R (UNDEMP=1)	Prefer longer hours if given of	opportunity
250. UN	=		UK
Is	the main reason you could not start in 2 v		EQ
	1 must complete education or tra 2 cannot leave your current job y		CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
	UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1)	within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF	REASON ONL!
	3 are looking after your family / h	nome?	
	4 have health problems?		
	5 other reason		
AF	PLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start ar	n additional or replacement job with longer h	ours in 2 weeks)
251. UN	DSKHR		UK
	ive you approached your employer about	t working more hours each week?	EQ
	1 yes	•	
	2 no		
A F	ODI IES IE DESDONDENT IS AN ENDI	OVER AND MANTE TO MODE LONGER HOL	IDE
AF i.e		DYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOL	СЛС
_	(UNDEMP=1	Prefer longer hours if given of	opportunity
OF	R (LOOKM=4)	Wants longer hours	÷
	R PREFHR=1)	Looking for longer	
A۱	ID STAT=1	Employee	

252. UNDA Is you 1 2	BL r employer able to increase your hours ii yes no	n this way?	UK EQ
		EE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS	S
OR (L OR P	IDEMP=1 OOKM=4) REFHR=1) STAT=1	Prefer longer hours if given opp Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee	oortunity
		you have not taken up extra hours of work ing	UK EQ
APPL	IES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able	to increase hours)	
254. EXTO	TH ord other reasons		UK SPRING MAIN
APPL	IES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for	not taking up extra hours available and wan	ited)
255. LESP/ <i>Would</i> 1 2	NY2 I you prefer to work shorter hours than a yes no	t present in your current job?	UK EQ
	IES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for anothough and the JNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with mo		
256. LESP/ <i>Would</i> 1 2	NY3 I that still be true even if it meant less pa yes no	y?	UK EQ
APPL	IES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work sh	norter hours)	
257. OVHR <i>How i</i> 97	nany fewer hours would you like to work = 97 or more	in that / your current job?	UK EQ
	IES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in c		
258. OVST <i>If you</i> 1 2	found a job which let you work fewer hot yes no	urs, could you start in two weeks?	UK EQ
APPL HOU		FFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND	PREFERS LESS
	ESPAY =1) ESPAY3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pour less hours than present	

259. OVNST What is the main reason why you could not start in two week must complete education or training cannot leave your current job within two weeks are looking after your family/home have health problems other reason	s?	UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON
APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replac	ement job with shorter hours in	two weeks) OR DK
260. OVSKHR Have you approached your employer about working fewer hours of the second seco	ours each week?	UK EQ
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER T i.e.	O WORK SHORTER HOURS	
IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present ev Employee	
261. OVABL Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER T i.e.	O WORK SHORTER HOURS	
IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present ev Employee	ren if less pay
paid work/government scheme (unemployed)		
262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? 1 yes 2 no	were you looking for	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF W	EEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JO	ОВ
i.e. IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1))	Not in paid work in ref wk but has past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's busines Unpaid work for own business in	ss in ref wk
263. LKYT4 or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a gove. 1 yes 2 no	rnment scheme?	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks befo AND AGE=16-59	re ref wk)	

reasons for not looking

264. WAIT	UK
Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?	EQ
1 ves	EUROSTAT

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MALE AGE OVER 59 AND UNDER 70 OR FEMALE AGED OVER 59 AND UNDER 65

i.e

IF (LKYT4=2)

Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks

before ref wk)

OR ((LOOK4=2)

Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk

AND (((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) Males
OR ((AGE>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2)))) Females

265. JOBBEG

And will you be starting your new job...

1 within three months or
2 more than three months?

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up a job obtained already)

266. LIKEWK UK

Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job?

EQ
EUROSTAT

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

267. NOLOWA

May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks

EQ

- 1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent?

 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- 2 student?
- 3 looking after the family/home?
- 4 temporarily sick or injured?
- 5 long-term sick or disabled?
- 6 believes no job available?
- 7 not yet started looking?
- 8 doesn't need employment?9 retired from paid work?
- 10 any other reason?

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

268. **NOLWM** UK May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ 1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 3 looking after the family/home

4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled

6 believes no job available

7 not yet started looking 8 doesn't need employment

9 retired from paid work

any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. **NOLWF** UK **AUTUMN** May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

you were caring for children below school age 1

you were caring for other children 2

3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative

or some other reason? 4

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE UK May I just check, is this because suitable care services **AUTUMN** are not available or affordable? **CODE ALL THAT** 1 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available? **APPLY**

care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

UK 271. **LKSELA** EQ Were you looking for work... **EUROSTAT** 1 as an employee

2 or as self-employed? no preference

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

UK

272. **LKSELC** Will you be working ...

EQ **EUROSTAT** as an employee 1 2 or as self employed?

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

full / part-time

273. LKFTPA	UK
Were you looking for	EQ
1 full-time	EUROSTAT

or part-time (work)?

no preference

APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee),

3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered

274. LKFTPC	UK
Will you be working	EQ
1 full-time	EUROSTAT

full-time

or part-time?

APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered

275. **AXPA** UK **SPRING** If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? yes, would accept a part-time job MAIN no, would not accept a part-time job **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)

276. AXPB UK **SPRING** If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? yes, would accept a part-time job MAIN

EUROSTAT

no, would not accept a part-time job

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)

277. AXFA		UK
If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job?		SPRING
1	yes, would accept a full-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a full-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)

278. AXFB		UK
If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job?		SPRING
1	yes, would accept a full-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a full-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

279. METHMP In the four 1 2 3 4 5 6	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Emvisit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a private empliadvertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on answer advertisements in newspapers, journals ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 allowed) study situations vacant columns in newspapers apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade union wait for the results of an application for a job? do anything else to find work?	loyment Agency Office? loyment agency? the internet? s or on the internet? occupies final space s, journals or on the internet?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT	
APPLIES	F RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			
i.e. IF ((DIFJO OR (LOOK AND ((LKS OR (LKSE OR (LKYT	(4=1)) EELA=1) LC=1))	Seeking different or additional pa Seeking paid work in 4 wks befo Seeking work as employee Will be working as employee Seeking place on government so before ref wk	re ref wk	
280. MAINME ① Code main method from those coded at previous question 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 2 visit a Careers Office 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 14 do anything else to find work?			EQ	
APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)				
281. INETME May I just of the interned 1 2	check, did any of the methods you used to look for t? yes no	r work involve using	UK EQ	

282. METHSE	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	UK EQ
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	CODE ALL
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	THAT APPLY
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	INDIVIDUAL
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	PROMPT
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	FORCED
14	do anything else to find work?	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

1	_

IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=2) OR (LKSELC=2)) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as self employee Will be working as self employee

283. **MAINMS**

Main me	ethod from those coded at previous question	UK
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	EQ
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed)

1 2 3 4	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? visit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
5 6	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED EUROSTAT
0	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed)	EUROSTAT
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.
IF ((DIFJOB=1)
OR (LOOK4=1))
AND ((LKSELA=3)

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

285. **MAINMA**

Code m	ain method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

286.	METHM		UK
	COMBINES	THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE	EQ
	FOR MAIN	METHOD OF SEEKING WORK	FORCED
	1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	
	2	visit a Careers Office	
	3	visit a Jobclub?	
	4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
	5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	8	apply directly to employers?	
	9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
	10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
	11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
	12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
	13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
	14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

287.**START**

ending Sund	If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks? 1 yes		EQ EUROSTAT
2	no		
	RESPONDENT IS LOOKING	FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WA	ANT A NEW JOB
i.e. IF (LOOK4=1	1)	Seeking paid work in 4 wks	hefore ref wk
OR (LKYT4=	,	Seeking place on governme before ref wk	
OR (LIKEWK	(=1)	Not seeking work but would	l like a job
OR (JBAWA)	Y=3)	Waiting to start work in ref	vk
OR (WAIT=1		Waiting to start work	
OR (DIFJOB	=1)	Seeking different or addition	nal paid job in ref wk

UK

288. **YSTART** UK Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? EQ 1 must complete education **CODE MAIN** 2 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks **REASON ONLY** 3 looking after the family/home **EUROSTAT** 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 other reason

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

289. YSTRTF		UK
(May I jus	t check), was the main reason you could not start work because	AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age	MAIN
2	you were caring for other children	
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative	
4	or some other reason?	

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

290. FUTWK		UK
Do you ti	hink you will work in the future?	EQ
1	Definitely (will work in the future)	PROMPT AS
2	Probably (will work in the future)	NECESSARY
3	Probably not (work in the future)	
4	Definitely not (work in the future)	
5	Don't know / Can't say	

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

IF (LOOK4=1 AND START=2)	Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks Would not have been able to start work within last 2
	weeks
OR (LOOK4=2	Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND (WAIT=2)	Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

291. FWKWEN

When do you think this might be...
EQ

- 1 Within the next year
- 2 More than one year but less than five
- 3 More than five years?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

duration of job search

292. **LKTIMA** UK How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government EQ scheme/an additional or replacement job? **EUROSTAT** not yet started less than 1 month 2 3 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 4 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10 4 years but less than 5 years 11 5 years or more APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk 293. **LKTIMB** UK How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ not yet started **EUROSTAT** 2 less than 1 month 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 5 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10 4 years but less than 5 years

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme)
OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

5 years or more

11

activity before seeking work

294. **BEFOR** UK What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you... EQ **CODE ONE ONLY** 2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme (MAIN ACTIVITY) 3 **EUROSTAT** looking after the family or home 4 or were you doing something else?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF LKTIMA=2 through11 OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 AND JBAWAY=2 or 3

OR YTETMP=3 or 5)

Period spent seeking work thus far

Time taken to find job

Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start

work/scheme in ref wk

At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away

from college/training centre in ref wk

295. **BEFORF** UK (May I just check), was the reason you were not working because... EQ

you were caring for children below school age

2 you were caring for other children

3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative

or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

UK 296. **STTBEN** EQ I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving **CODE1 TO** or claiming. CONTINUE APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 **AND 69** IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week UK 297. **BENFTS** In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits EQ or Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance **EUROSTAT** Credits) 1 yes 2 nο APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week 298. TPBEN03[1-9] UK Which of the following types of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming EQ ASK OR Unemployment-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? 2 Income Support (not as an unemployed person)? **RECORD** 3 Sickness or Disability benefits? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 4 State Pension? 5 Family related benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? 6 Housing, or Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? 7 Tax credits? 8 Other? **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS** i.e. BENFTS=1 UK 299. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunday the [date] were you claiming... EQ Job seeker's Allowance **ASK OR RECORD** 1 2 or National Insurance Credits? CODE ALL **THAT APPLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR **EUROSTAT NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS** i.e. TPBEN03=1

300. JSATYP		UK
•	b seeker's Allowance	EQ
1	contributory JSA	
2	income based JSA	
3	or both?	
4	don't know	
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE	
i.e.		
UNEMBN=	1	
301. JSADUR		UK
and how lo	ong have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?	EQ
1	less than 1 month	
2	1 month but less than 3 months	
3	3 months but less than 6 months	
4	6 months but less than 12 months	
5	12 months but less than 18 months	
6	18 months but less than 2 years	
7	2 years but less than 3 years	
8	3 years but less than 4 years	
9	4 years but less than 5 years	
10	5 years or more	
APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATION	NAL INSURANCE CREDITS
i.e. TPBEN	U3=1	
302.INCSUP		UK
(In the week	ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	EQ
` 1	sick person	ASK OR
2	pensioner	RECORD
3	lone parent	
4	or any other form or premium of income support?	
	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemploy	/ea person)
i.e. TPBEN	J3=2	
303. SKDSBN3[-7]	UK
	ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
` 1	Incapacity Benefit?	ASK OR
2	Severe Disablement Allowance?	RECORD
4	Statutory Sick Pay?	CODE ALL
5	Invalid Care Allowance?	THAT APPLY
7	Disability Living Allowance?	
8	Attendance Allowance?	
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?	
ADDI JEC II	E DESDONDENT IS OF AIMING SICKNESS OF DISABILITY PENEET	
i.e. TPBEN	F RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT	
I.C. IFDEIN	JU-U	

304. PENBEN3[1-4] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Retirement or Old Person's Pension? 2 Widowed Parents' Allowance? 3 Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? 4 War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=4	
305. FAMLY03[1-3] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Guardian's Allowance? 4 Maternity Allowance 5 Statutory Maternity Pay APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=5	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
306. HSNGGB[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Housing Benefit? 2 Council Tax Benefit? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	GB EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
307. HSNGNI[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Rent or rate rebate? 2 Rate rebate? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	NI EQ ASK OR RECORD ONE ONLY
308. NTAXCRD5 Do you receive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)? 1 Yes 2 No	UK EQ

APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

309. **CCTC5**

Does your tax credit include a child care element to help pay for childcare expenses?

UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT.

i.e. NTAXCRD = Yes

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago,
that is in [date], were you...

1 working in a paid job or business?
CODE 1st
THAT APPLIES
2 laid off, or on short time at firm?
3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
MAIN
EUROSTAT

on a special government scheme?

5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative

6 a full-time student or pupil?

7 looking after the family or home?

8 temporarily sick or injured?

9 long-term sick or disabled?10 retired from paid work?

11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. OYSIND

Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?

1 yes, the same
2 no, different

UK
SPRING
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

i ہ

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

312. OYINDD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly
make or do (at the place where you worked)?

UK
SPRING
MAIN

Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

313. OYINDT

① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago

SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

314. OYSOCC UK

Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last SPRING week/in your last job? MAIN

1 yes, exactly the same

2 no, different

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

315. OYOCCT

What was your (main) job 12 months ago?

UK

SPRING

① Enter job title MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

316. **OYOCCD** UK **SPRING** What did you mainly do in that job? ① - Check special qualifications/training MAIN APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) employed/self-employed 317. **OYSTAT** UK **SPRING** (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you... working as an employee **MAIN** or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) whether manager, number of staff 318. **OYSUPVI** UK In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other **SPRING ASK OR** employees? 1 **RECORD** yes 2 MAIN no APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago 319. **OYMNGE** UK Did you have any managerial duties? **SPRING ASK OR** 1 manager 2 **RECORD** foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 320. **OYMPE02** UK **SPRING** How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? MAIN 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 50-249 6 250 - 4997 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 321. **OYSOLO** UK **SPRING** Were you working on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees **ASK OR RECORD** 2 with employees MAIN

February 2006 79

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

322. **OYMPS02** UK How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? **SPRING** 1-10 MAIN 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 50-249 6 7 250 - 4998 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. OYFTPT

In that job 12 months ago, were you working...

1 full-time
2 or part-time?

UK
SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT

324. CHECKWK50

May I just check, have you done any paid work at any time since your 50th birthday?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69, CURRENTLY IN WORK AND:

- LEFTYR = THE YEAR THE RESPONDENT TURNED 50

OR - RESPONDENT DID NOT GIVE A VALID RESPONSE TO LEFTYR BUT HAS WORKED AT SOME POINT IN THE PAST

Aged 50 - 69

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)

AND (LEFTYR = (YEAR(DTEOFBTH) + 50)

OR (EVERWK = Yes)

LEFTYR = Year respondent turned 50

Has worked at some point in the past

325. **AHINTRO**

I'm now going to ask you about your pension and future work arrangements

SPRING EUROSTAT

UK

Press 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)
AND IF (WRKING=1
Aged 50 - 69
Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1

OR RELBUS = 1

OR YTETJB = 1

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work

based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)

On other government training scheme in NI

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

Not currently working but has worked since they

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old

326. **TOTWRK**

In total, how many years have you spent in paid work either as an employee or in selfemployment - please include all full- and part-time jobs?

Probe for any breaks in employment and refer to instructions / help screen re what to include here. Please only record full years. If necessary round to the nearest whole year. Approximate answers can be accepted if the respondent can not remember exactly.

UK SPRING **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining

for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack

On other government training scheme in NI

On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in

Scotland)

old

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years

OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

327. **STPWRK**

UK At what age do you plan to no longer do any paid work. This includes any paid job working

full- or part-time? Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97

Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)

Plans to work as long as possible = 97

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

Aged 50 - 69 IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based training, project based training, temporarily OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in

Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

AND (LOOK4 = 1Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR WAIT = 1

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

82 February 2006

SPRING EUROSTAT 328. STPWRKA UK

Do you think you will stop all paid work... SPRING EUROSTAT

- 1 before you are 60 {only shown if respondent is under 60} **RUNNING PROMPT**
- 2 some time between 60 and 64
- 3 or when you are 65 or older?
- 4 Does not know when it will be

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not know exactly)

329. **EXITWRK**After you left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to be...

SPRING

EUROSTAT

1 unemployed and looking for work?

CODE 1ST THAT

- 2 retired and not expecting to work again?
- 3 long term sick or disabled?
- 4 or would you describe your situation in some other way?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 $\,$

APPLIES

i.e.

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

330. REASRET[1-8] UK
Why did you decide to retire at that particular time? SPRING

1 Job lost CODE ALL THAT
2 Had reached compulsory retirement age APPLY

- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
 3 Own health or disability
 4 Care responsibilities

 APPLY
 PROMPT AS
 NECESSARY
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)

331.REASRMN What was the main reason you decided to retire? SPRING EUROSTAT

- 1 Job lost
- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
- 3 Own health or disability
- 4 Care responsibilities
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE GIVEN AT REASRET

332. SLOWDWN

If working: Have you reduced your working hours or taken a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

UK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

If not working: Before stopping all paid work, did you reduce your working hours or take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

Yes

2 No, including not yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily

away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities

On Work based training for young people, work based learining OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in

old

Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years

OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

AND (LOOK4 = 1Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR WAIT = 1

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

333. MITESLO

In the next five years are you planning to reduce your working hours or to take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

UK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

- Yes, you plan to do so in the next five years
- 2 No. you plan not to do so in the next five years
- You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 2 (No, including not yet)

334. **THNKSLO**

If you were to wrok again in the next five years, would you work fewer hours than you have done previously in a move to full retirement?

UK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

February 2006

- 1 Yes, you would plan to do so in the next five years
- 2 No, you do not plan to do so in the next five years
- You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE **THEY TURNED 50**

84

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69

AND ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old Is looking for work AND (LOOK4 = 1OR WAIT = 1

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

335. PRORATA

When you reduced your working hours, did you take a progressive retirement scheme. A progressive retirement scheme is one in which your employer agrees to reduce your pay by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It can also be called a part-time pension?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

- 1 Yes 2 No
- APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes)

336. **STAYLA**

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work....

More flexible working time arrangements?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More flexible working time arrangements?

- 1 Yes 2 No
- APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)

AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1

OR RELBUS = 1

OR YTETJB = 1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
On other government training scheme in NI

On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

Not currently working but has worked since they

turned 50 years old Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... More opportunities to update skills? UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More opportunities to update skills?

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

337. **STAYLB**

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities

On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

Not currently working but has worked since they

turned 50 years old Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... Better health and safety at work?

UK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: Better health and safety at work?

Yes 2 Nο

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

338. **STAYLC**

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

OR $\hat{C}HECKWK50 = 1$) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities

On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

Not currently working but has worked since they

turned 50 years old Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

339. ANYPEN UK

SPRING Are you currently receiving income from... **EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT**

A State Retirement Pension?

2 A company or occupational pension scheme? **APPLY** 3 Some other private personal pension? **INDIVIDUAL** 4 No, none of these **PROMPT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND **CURRENTLY IN WORK**

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities

On Work based training for young people, work OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

turned 50 years old Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1

Would like to work

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

340. WHENPEN UK

How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions?

SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (An occupational or company pension), or 3 (Some other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

341. POSSPEN UK

Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or **SPRING** company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? **EUROSTAT**

Yes

AND (LOOK4 = 1

2 Nο

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBEN3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

SPRING Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me about, do you have any other **EuroStat** retirement income?

Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training,
	temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment,
	basic employment training, or Education and Training
	Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work
	based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job
	Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by
	LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.
t t	-

343. **FINWRK**

Would you say that your main reason for working at this moment is...

UK SPRING EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

- 1 to improve your pension entitlements
- 2 to provide sufficient household income
- 3 or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

344. **QUALCH5** UK I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you EQ **CODE ALL** have any qualifications... THAT APPLY from school, college or university? 2 connected with work? INDIVIDUAL **PROMPT** 3 from government schemes? 4 from a Modern Apprenticeship?

5 from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?

6 no qualifications?

don't know 7

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not just 16

345. QUALS6

Which qualifications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications?

- degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 diploma in higher education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- 9 other higher education qualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- 11 DO NOT USE
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i.e.

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

UK

EQ CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

EUROSTAT

346. **QLSTYR6** UK Which, if any of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months? EQ degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate **CODE ALL** membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **THAT APPLY** 2 diploma in higher education **PROMPT AS** 3 HNC/HND **NECESSARY** 4 ONC/OND BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL 5 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 9 other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent 11 DO NOT USE 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ GNVQ/GSVQ 15 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent 18 Access to HE O-level or equivalent 19 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE 22 CSE 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland) 24 RSA/ OCR 25 City & Guilds 26 YT Certificate 27 Key Skills Basic Skills 28 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications 31 None in the last 12 months (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER

i.e.

IF AGE >=19 AND

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

347. OTHQAL
You said you have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could
you describe this qualification...

① Type a brief description of the qualification

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)

348. DEGREE	<u> </u>	UK
Is your/his	s/her degree	EQ
1	a higher degree (including PGCE)?	CODE FIRST
2	a first degree?	THAT APPLIES
3	a foundation degree?	EUROSTAT
4	graduate member of a professional institution?	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=1 (degree)

other? don't know

5

349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. ① Enter a text of at most 225 characters	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)	
351. SUBJCT ① Enter subject title of highest qualification	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification	UK EQ
Press spacebar to enter coding frame	
354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree	UK EQ
APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)	

355. CMBMAIN		UK
Probe n	nain subject area studied in qualification ()	EQ
1	Medicine	CODE 1
2	Medical Related Subjects	ONLY
3	Biological Sciences	
4	Agricultural Sciences	
5	Physical/Environmental Sciences	
6	Mathematical Sciences and	
7	Engineering	
8	Technology	
9	Architecture and related subjects	
10	Social Sciences (including Law)	
11	Business and Financial Studies	
12	Librarianship and Information Studies	
13	Linguistics, English, Celtic	
14	European Languages	
15	Other Languages	
16	Humanities	
17	Arts	
18	Education	
APPLIES	IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)	
356. DEGCLS		UK
	of degree did you achieve?	EQ
1	First	
2	Upper Second/2i	
3	Lower Second/2ii	
4	Third	
5	Pass	
6	Other	
7	Don't know	
APPLIES I	F DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)	
357. TEACH4		UK
Was your t	eaching qualification for	EQ
1	Further Education?	CODE ALL
2	Key stage 4?	THAT APPLY
3	Key stage 3?	
4	Key stage 2?	
5	Key stage 1?	
6	Foundation stage?	
7	don't know	
	F QUALS6=7 (teaching qualification)	
OR HIGHC	D=3 (PGCE)	
358. NUMAL		UK
Do you hav		EQ
1	one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR
2	or more than one?	RECORD
3	don't know	
APPLIES I	F QUALS6=10 (A level)	

359. NUMAS Do you have 1 one A/S level 2 2 or 3 A/S levels 3 or 4 or more passes at this level? 4 don't know APPLIES IF QUALS6=16 (A/S level)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF QUALSO-10 (A/S level)	
360. TYPHST What levels of National Qualifications do you have 1	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
APPLIES IF QUALS6=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
361. ADVHST Do you have 1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF TYPHST=5 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
362. HST Do you have 1 three or more Highers 2 or fewer than three?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
363. WLSHBC Is your Welsh baccalaureate 1 at the intermediate level 2 or advanced level? 3 don't know.	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALS6=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)	
364. QGCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications 1 GCSEs below Grade C? 2 CSEs below Grade 1? 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? 4 Intermediate 1 below grade A? 5 Intermediate 2 below grade D? 6 None of these	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
APPLIES IF QUALS6=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	

365. GCSE <i>Do yo</i>	the second secon	UK EQ EUROSTAT
2		CODE ALL
3		THAT APPLY
4	•	INDIVIDUAL
5		PROMPT
6		
(1	note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
	LIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6	
(Dor	't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
366. NUM 0		UK
	nentioned that you have passes at	EQ
	GCSE Grade C or higher)	ASK OR
•	CSE Grade 1) Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above)	RECORD EUROSTAT
	Intermediate 1 Grade A or above)	EUROSTAT
	Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	
١,	GCE O Level)	
	nany passes do you have at this level?	
1		
2		
3	don't know	
(1	note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
APPL	IES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=19 (O levels)	
367. NUM 0	DL5O	UK
Can I	just check, do you have	EQ
1	****	ASK OR
2		RECORD
3	don't know	

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

368. NUMOL5	=	UK
Can I just check, do you have		EQ
1	five to seven	ASK OR
2	eight or more	RECORD
3	don't know	

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

369. BTEC		UK
Is your hig	ghest BTEC qualification	EQ
1	at higher level (level4)?	CODE 1 st
2	at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES
3	a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	EUROSTAT
4	a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?	
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL)

370. SCTVEC Is your high	hest SCOTVEC qualification	UK EQ
1	higher level (Level 4)?	CODE 1 st
2	full National Certificate (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES
3	a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	EUROSTAT
4	a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?	
5	modules towards a National Certificate?	
6	don't know	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)

371. RSA		UK
Is your hig	hest RSA / OCR	EQ
1	a higher diploma?	CODE 1 st
2	an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?	THAT APPLIES
3	a diploma?	EUROSTAT
4	or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)?	
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=24 (RSA)

372. CANDG		UK
Is your hig	ghest City & Guilds qualification	EQ
1	advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 st
2	craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT
4	don't know	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=25 (City & Guilds)

UK

February 2006

373. **QGNVQ**

98

Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs? EQ 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ AND (QUALS6 NE 15) 374. GNVQ4 UK Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at ... EQ CODE 1st 1 advanced level? 2 full intermediate level? **THAT APPLIES** 3 part one intermediate level? **EUROSTAT INDIVIDUAL** 4 full foundation level? 5 part on foundation level? **PROMPT** don't know APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS6=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ) 375. **NVQSVQ** UK EQ Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs? **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 **RECORD** no 3 don't know **PROMPT AS** never heard of NVQs/SVQs 4 **NECESSARY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs i.e. IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ AND (QUALS6 NE 14) 376. NVQLEV UK What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? EQ **EUROSTAT** level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 level 4 4 5 level 5 don't know APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS6=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

377. **NVQUN** UK Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have EQ just told me about)? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know OR (QUALS6 = 14) Has NVQ or SVQ) where highest qualification gained 378. QALPL99 UK **SPRING** Thinking about the instruction and learning you got for your highest qualification, was it obtained... MAIN solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** through a combination of workplace and academic institution **RUNNING PROMPT** 2 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 3 4 or was it some other way? 5 don't know APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered **QUALS6= RESPONSE** 379. QLPLO99 UK What way was that? **SPRING** 1 government training MAIN 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or solely via work) 380. VOCQPL UK **SPRING** May I just check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest MAIN non-tertiary vocational qualification obtained ... solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** through a combination of workplace and academic institution 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? don't know APPLIES IF QUALS6=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) AND QUALS6 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION 381. VCQPLO UK **SPRING** What way was that? MAIN government training 1 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two) 382. YERQAL1 UK (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]? EQ Select if the answer is given as an age 2 Select if the answer is given as a year

APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 **AND QUALS6=RESPONSE**

Has qualifications

383. YERQAL2

UK

Do not read out

EQ

Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualification]

answer given as an age

APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1

Answer to YERQAL1 given as age

384. YERQAL3

UK

Do not read out

EQ

In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qualification]

answer given as a year

APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2

Answer to YERQAL1 given as year

385. SUBJQ

UK

What is the main subject area of your [qualification]?

EQ **ASK OR**

Press the space bar for the coding frame

RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9

education qualification NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3

BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate

Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

OR CANDG=1 or 2

GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation level)

City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSA=1, 2 or 3

RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

386. SUBCODE Do not read out UK EQ

The main subject area of [Qualification] is

CODE 1st

text given at subjq

THAT APPLIES

Press the space bar for the coding frame

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

387. QULNOW		UK
Are you currently working or studying towards any qualificatio	ns?	EQ
1 yes		
2 no		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTH i.e.	HERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEE	K
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59	Not State pension age	
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from	n it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine	ret wk ss in ref wk
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16	55 III ICI WK
, (eee.,	. Tot just 10	
388. QULFUT		WALES
Are you considering going back into education in the next twe	lve months?	AUTUMN
1 yes		MAIN
2 no		
APPLIES IF QULNOW=2		
389. QULADV		WALES
Where (would you/did you)go for advice on adult learning?		AUTUMN MAIN
1 school 2 local college		CODE ALL
3 direct to university/college		THAT APPLY
4 library		
5 community education centre		
6 local Careers company 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'		
8 work or employer		
9 other response		
APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1		
390. CARADV		WALES
Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further		AUTUMN
learning opportunities?		MAIN
1 yes 2 no		
2 110		
APPLIES IF QULNOW=1		
391. CARADV2		WALES
Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning		AUTUMN
opportunities?		
1 yes		
2 no		

February 2006 101

APPLIES IF CARADV=2

392. QULHI4		UK
What qualifi	cations are you studying?	EQ
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	NECESSARY
2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST
3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	Access to HE	
19	DO NOT USE	
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	DO NOT USE	
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
25	City & Guilds	
26	DO NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
28	Basic Skills	
29	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
(Don't k	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

393. DEGNOW		UK
Are you stud	lying for	EQ
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?	
5	don't know	

don't know

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

394. HGHNOW		UK
Are you stu	dying for	SPRING
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN
2	a Masters	MAIN
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	EUROSTAT
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification	

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=5				
396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT 5			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=6				
397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=15				
398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=24				
399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=25				
400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher?	UK EQ			

February 2006 103

APPLIES IF QULHI4=23

401. **OTHQHI**

You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification.

① Type a brief description of the qualification.

Enter a text of at most 150 characters.

EQ

UK

ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)

402. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes UK EQ ASK OR

1 yes 2 no

3 don't know

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification)

AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ)

AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)

403. NVQLE2 What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards? EQ.

1 level 1 EUROSTAT

RECORD

RECORD

2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)

404. NVQUN2 Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ? EQ EQ

1 yes ASK OR 2 no RECORD 3 don't Know

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ)
AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

405. CURSUB You are currently studying for [highest qualification]. What is the main subject area of study? UK EQ ASK OR

Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9 Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

education qualification
OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5
Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or don't know

OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5
OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3
OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3
OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3
NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)
BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)
SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)

OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)

OR CGNOW=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

 406. CURCODE UK Do not read out EQ CODE 1st The main subject area of [Qualification] is **THAT APPLIES** text given at cursub Press the space bar for the coding frame 407. **FNDNAME** UK What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying? EQ Type in title APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree) type of course 408. ENROLL UK EQ Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolled on any full-time or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? **ASK OR** ① Include correspondence courses and open learning as well **RECORD** other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 409. **ATTEND** UK And are you... EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start or have you stopped going? APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled on a FT/PT course) 410. **COURSE** UK Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time course, a medical EQ or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of course? **ASK OR** school/ full time (age < 20 years only) **RECORD** school/ part time (age < 20 years only) 2 **EUROSTAT** 3 sandwich course 4 studying at university or college including 6th Form college full time 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject 6 on a part time course at university or college, including day release and block release 7 on an Open College course 8 on an Open University course any other correspondence course 9 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind)

February 2006 105

2 (waiting for term to (re)start)

educational institution attended

411. EDINS		GB
What type o	f educational institution are you currently attending?	WINTER
1	university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)	ASK OR RECORD
2	(local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)	MAIN
3	sixth form college (state system)	
4	adult education centre or WEA institution	
5	college or university - independent (privately run)	
6	training centre or college run by an employer	
7	training centre privately run	
8	state school	
9	independent school	
10	other	
11	don't know	

age completed full time education

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

412. EDAGE	UK
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?	EQ
Till in=96, Never had=97	ASK OR
This question must be asked if this is a first interview with	RECORD
the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves),	EUROSTAT
or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

/	5117 II 12 51 11 51 11 II 10 7 10 2
i.e.	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59	Not State pension age
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16
	•

apprenticeships

413	APPR4 Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprentic ①Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships and 'trade' apprenticeships 1	(ama/fma)	UK MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR EI	SE IN WORK IN REF WEEK	
	i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fror Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busines Not just 16 Number of years or never had F1 In FT education but not at school	ref wk ss in ref wk 「education
414	.APPSAM Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?		UK EQ
	1 yes 2 no		Lu
	APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF a doing another).	APPR4=3 (Completed one apprer	nticeship and now
415	APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make of you worked)?	do (at the place where	UK EQ
	① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or dist and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or reta		
	Industry description at last interview was		
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main	job)	
416	APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry		UK EQ
	Industry title at the last wave		
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main	job)	
417	MODAPP4 Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship yes, FMA plus AMA no don't know		UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY
	APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (stil apprenticeship and is now doing further one)	I doing apprenticeship), or 3 (con	npleted one

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

418. ED13WK
In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any

EQ

training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?

EUROSTAT

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING

i.e.

IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not still in FT education

Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

419. ED4WK UK

...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

420. FUTUR13

In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training

EQ

connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?

yes 2

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply)

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5))

OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

At college/training centre, temporarily away from

college/training centre No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

421. FUTUR4 UK ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending EQ **EUROSTAT** Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk) 422. **ED1FUT** UK ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the week ending EQ Sunday the [date]? **EUROSTAT** yes 2 nο APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk 423. **JOBED** UK Was this work related training part of the education course you previously mentioned? EQ yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COURSE IF ((ED13WK=1) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training in last 3 months OR (FUTUR13=1)) connected to current or future job AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) Enrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or waiting for term to (re)start

qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

424.NEWQUL		UK
Will the e	ducation or training you have been doing in the last 4 weeks	SPRING
1	lead to a qualification	MAIN
2	a credit towards a qualification	EUROSTAT
3	or neither?	

4 don't know

APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS

i.e.

IF ((ED4WK=1)

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks

connected to current or future job

OR (FUTUR4=1))

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks

connected to current or future job

425. **NVQSAM** UK **SPRING** Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier? 1 MAIN yes 2 no APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / SVQ IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification AND ((NVQKN2=1) Working towards a NVQ or SVQ OR (QULHI4=14)) Studying for a NVQ/SVQ 426. NVQQUL UK **SPRING** IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working toward NVQ) then (Although you are not currently studying for one,) Will your education or training lead MAIN to an NVQ or SVQ? In all other cases in main routing (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ? ves 2 no **MAIN ROUTING:** IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification AND ((NVQSAM=2) Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier OR (NVQKN2=2)) Not working towards NVQ or SVQ 427. **NVQHI** UK What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education or training leads to? **SPRING** 1 level 1 MAIN level 2 **EUROSTAT** 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 don't know APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1 428. SAMQUL UK **SPRING** Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)? yes MAIN 2 no

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND QULHI4 NE 14 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

	Edbodi i oloo edi vey. Edbo queelle illane	
429. DIFQUL4		UK
What qualification is it?		SPRING
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT
2	diploma in higher education	
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	Access to HE	
19	Do not use	
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	Do not use	
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
26	City & Guilds	
26	DO NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
30	Basic Skills	
31	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
(Don't Knov	v now handled by the use of the DK key)	
ADDL IEG I	CAMOUL -2	
APPLIES II	F SAMQUL=2	
430. DEGQUL		UK
Are you stu	dvina for	SPRING
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered	MAIN
-	accountant)?	EUROSTAT
4	don't know	

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

don't know

431. HGHQUL Are you studying for		UK Spring
1	a Doctorate	MAIN
2	a Masters	EUROSTAT
3	a Post Graduate Certificate in Education	

or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

432. **TECQUL** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL... CODE 1st at higher level 1 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level **THAT APPLIES** 3 at first diploma or general diploma level MAIN 4 at first certificate or general certificate level? **EUROSTAT** 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5** 433. SCQUL UK Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... **SPRING** CODE 1st higher level 1 2 full National Certificate **THAT APPLIES** 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN 4 a first certificate or general certificate? **EUROSTAT** 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6** 434. GNVQUL5 UK Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at... **SPRING** CODE 1st full intermediate? **THAT APPLIES** 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? MAIN 4 part one foundation level? **EUROSTAT** 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15** 435. **RSAQUL** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for an RSA at ... CODE 1st higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level **THAT APPLIES** 3 diploma level **MAIN** 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? **EUROSTAT** 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24** 436. CGQUL UK Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at... **SPRING** CODE 1st 1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft/part 2 **THAT APPLIES** foundation/part 1 3 MAIN 4 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25** 437. **HSTQUL** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a National qualification at... CODE 1st Access level 1 2 Intermediate 1 **THAT APPLIES** Intermediate 2 3 MAIN 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher?

T112 February 2006

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

on/off job training

438. TRNOPP

May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or EQ

education either on or away from your job?

1 yes, education or training offered

2 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

i.e.

IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months

before ref wk Paid work in ref wk

AND ((WRKING=1)

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1))

AND (STAT=1 or 4))

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

439. JOBTRN

Was (Is) that training...

EQ

1 'on the job' training only

2 or training away from your job

3 or both?

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

440. JOBLRN UK

Did you do any of the following as part of your learning....

1 attend conferences, seminars or workshops?
2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs?

CODE ALL
THAT APPLY

3 watch TV programmes or videos ?

4 none of these

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e.

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1)) Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job

NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned

Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre Employment Rehabilitation Centre community project government or local authority training workshop ITeC (Information Technology Centre) at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution none of these	GB SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN
	JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) =1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	
442. TRATIR Where was to 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution none of these JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) =1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN
training fees		
443. TRNFEE Who paid the 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	e fees for this training? employer or potential employer in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training for adults in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people other government or local authority organisation self, or family, or relative other no fees don't know	GB WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

444. **FEEIR WINTER** Who paid the fees for this training? employer or potential employer CODE ALL 1 2 government - YTP **THAT APPLY** 3 MAIN government - adult scheme 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

97 or more=97

6

7

no fees

don't know

445. TRNLEN What was/is	the total length of the training course?	UK SPRING
1	less than 1 week	WINTER
2	1 week but less than 2 weeks	MAIN
3	2 weeks but less than 3 weeks	EUROSTAT
4	3 weeks but less than 1 month	
5	1 month but less than 2 months	
6	2 months but less than 3 months	
7	3 months but less than 6 months	
8	6 months but less than 1 year	
9	1 year but less than 2 years	
10	2 years but less than 3 years	
11	3 years or more	
12	on going / no definite limit	

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

446. TRNDAY

How many days did the course / training last?

APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)

UK

SPRING

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN

447. TRHR93

And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date],
connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did
you spend on education or training, including any private study time?

UK
SPRING
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)

448. **TRONJB**How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job?
97 or more=97

UK
SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

449. TAUTQ3

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to EQ

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them?

① Include all courses even if started before then

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15)

Aged 16 and over and not studying

THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 Not participated in a training course at work in last 4

weeks

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

450. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you

EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job?

① Include all courses however short

yes 2

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

No taught courses or DK

451.**TAUTPR3**(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction **FQ**

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years)
AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

452. EVEN3 **NALS** (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? EQ 1 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK 453. TAUTMT3 **NALS** (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working EQ on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? ① Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training provider. 1 APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK 454. **TAUTOT3** NALS In England EQ (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK Non-taught adult learning 455. NTQUL3 **NALS** In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship)

AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

456. NTSUP3

(In the past 12 months.) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125) Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3

years

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)

Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

457. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months.) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

458. NTKNW3

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

T118 February 2006

EUROSTAT

EQ

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

RUNNING

PROMPT

Education in past 4 weeks

459. TAUT4

Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition

during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]

EQ

Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so please exclude the [formal qualifications] you told me about earlier.

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

i.e.

IF TAUTQ3=1 Been on taught course leading to qualification

OR TAUTSK3=1 Been on course to help develop skills for a job

OR TAUTPR3=1 Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.

OR EVEN3=1 Attended evening classes

OR TAUTMT3=1 Learning involving working on own with package of materials

OR TAUTOT3=1 Any other courses, instruction or tuition

460. **T4HRS**Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you

MAIN

attended in total over the past 4 weeks?

• Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to nearest hour, if less than 30 mins code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

461.T4SUBJ UK

Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the course or tuition?

MAIN EQ

EUROSTAT

(Text response)

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

462. T4CODE

[Name] is currently studying [Subject name]

WAIN

[Name] is currently studying [Subject name] MAIN EQ

① Code first that applies
Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

463. T4PURP

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it...

MAIN
EQ

© Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or
EUROSTAT

recreational purposes '2'

1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future

2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

464. T4WORK UK

Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it...

1 only during paid working hours

EQ

2 mostly during paid working hours
3 mostly outside paid working hours
4 only outside paid working hours
5 EUROSTAT
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY

5 not employed at that time

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

465. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position)

UK EQ

IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks)

EUROSTAT

Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

In all other cases in main routing

Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

yes 2

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK

i.e.

IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

466. LEISHRS

Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have you attended in the past 4 weeks?

UK

MAIN

EQ

Record total time spent in taught activity

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

467. HPRMB	UK
	EQ
help us estimate the number of people in the country who have health problems. ① Enter 1 to continue	
1 continue	
2 too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem	
3 too ill / distressed to answer: Other	
APPLIES IF AGE>74	
468. LNGLIM	UK
and the contract of the contra	EQ
more than a year? 1 yes	
2 no	
ADDI IES IE (ACE -40 FO OD (SEV-4 AND ACE-40 C4)) (not State mension and)	
APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact)	
OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)	
	UK EQ
Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do? 1 yes	EQ
2 no	
APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long term health problems)	

APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long term health problems)
AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)
OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1
OR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid work / away from job/business / unpaid work for own or relatives business)

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

WORK OR WAITING WORK	
i.e.	
IF (LNGLIM =1)	Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year
THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)	State pension age
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR LOOK4 = 1	Looking for paid work
OR LIKEWK =1)	Would like a regular paid job

470. **LIMITA** UK Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR **WORK OR WANTING WORK** IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a vear THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job 471.**HEAL** UK EQ Do you have... problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with **CODE ALL** 1 THAT APPLY your arms or hands? ...legs or feet? 2 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? 11 diabetes? depression, bad nerves or anxiety? 12 13 epilepsy? severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 14 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? other health problems or disabilities? 17 APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem) 472. **LERND** UK And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning... EQ **ASK OR RECORD** Disability? learning difficulty 1 2 learning disability 3 both APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

T22 February 2006

4/3. HEALIH		UK
Which of the	ese is your main health problem/disability?	EQ
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	
	your arms or hands	
2	legs or feet	
3	back or neck	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)	
5	difficulty in hearing	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems	
11	diabetes	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety	
13	epilepsy	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)	
17	other health problems or disabilities	
APPLIES II	F HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)	
474. HEALIM		UK
	alth problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially	EQ
	bility to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication	
	t, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.	
1	yes	
2	no	
APPLIES II	F LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)	
past health r	problems/disabilities	
475. HEALYR		UK
	ver had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have	EQ
. *	me about) that have lasted for longer than one year?	W1F
1	yes	PERSONAL
2	no	
ADDI IEG IE	(AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age)	
	5 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact)	
	75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)	

476.	HEALPB		UK
	and what v	vere those health problems or disabilities?	EQ
		health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past	W1
	1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	PERSONAL
		your arms or hands?	CODE ALL
	2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
	3	back or neck?	
	4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
	5	difficulty in hearing?	
	6	a speech impediment	
	7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
	8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
	9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
	10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
	11	diabetes?	
	12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
	13	epilepsy?	
	14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
	15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
	16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
		multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
	17	other health problems or disabilities?	
	APPLIES IF	HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)	
477.	LERNDB		UK
		s (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning	EQ
	Disability?		ASK OR RECORD
	1	learning difficulty	
	2	learning disability	
	3	both	
	APPLIES IF	HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)	
478.	HEALYL		UK
	Did these h	ealth problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
		y limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1
	If you were	receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation	

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

1 yes 2 no 3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

<u>accidents</u>

	of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any ork or in the course of your work? yes no	vaccident resulting in	UK WINTER MAIN
_			
	IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOI	B WITHIN LAST YEAR	
OR (YTE	VAY=1 IBUS=1	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	ess in ref wk voluntary task force, ed self employment ne on New Deal project based work
	OR ND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (REFDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td>Respondent has left employmen twelve months</td><td>t within the last</td></leftm)>	Respondent has left employmen twelve months	t within the last
480. ROAD			UK
	most recent) injury caused by		WINTER
1	a road accident		MAIN
2	or in some other way?		
APPLIES	IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 month	s)	
481. WCHJB May I just previously 1 2 3	check, was the job you were doing when you were mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job?	injured the one you	UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES	IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 month	s)	
		5)	LUZ
① Paid wo 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were you able to start work again after the accident of any kind still off paid work expects never to do paid work again same day the day after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident on the 4th day after the accident on the 5th day or longer after the accident don't know		UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES	IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 month	s)	

483. TIMEDAYS

How many days after the accident did you go back to work? If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number of days,

Please enter the number of weeks or months.

UK WINTER MAIN

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)

484. TIMECODE

① Press space bar to enter the coding frame

UK WINTER MAIN

IJК

MAIN

WINTER

485. **ILLWRK**

(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work you have done in the past?

1 yes

2 no

3 don't know

{Proxy interviews only}

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR EVERWK=1 Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart

from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes

486. **NUMILL**

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or been made worse by your work?

① State the number of illnesses

For 8 or more illnesses – code 8

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

487. TYPILL How would	you describe this illness?	UK MAIN
1	bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected	WINTER
	with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	CODE ONE
2	hips, legs or feet,	ONLY
3	back,	ASK OR
4	breathing or lung problems,	RECORD
5	skin problems,	
6	hearing problems,	
7	stress, depression or anxiety,	
8	headache and/or eyestrain,	
9	heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,	
10	infectious disease (virus, bacteria)	
11	other	

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

488. AWARE		UK
When we	re you first aware of this illness?	MAIN
 Please 	confirm the year and month	WINTER
1	within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])	ASK OR
2	more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

In the last	twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this	MAIN
Illness?		WINTE
1	no time off work,	
2	less than one day,	
3	1 to 3 days, (Work days)	
4	4 to 6 days, (Work days)	
5	at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,	
6	at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month	
7	at least 1 month but less than 3 months	
8	at least 3 months but less than 6 months	
9	at least 6 months but less than 9 months	
10	at least 9 months but less than one year	

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months

AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in p	previous 12 months
i.e.	
IF ILLWRK=1	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND	months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR ((X<1) OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm)>	twelve months

490. WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as...

UK MAIN **WINTER**

- [Occupation title main job]
 [Occupation title second job] 2
- 3 or was it some other job?

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

EARNINGS

491. INCNOW <i>Do you want</i> 1 2 3 8 9	to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions no now later non-contact (proxy interview not possible) answer state benefit questions only refusal	ow?	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES IF i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWA OR OWNBU	Y=1 JS=1	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busines	
THE FOLLOWIN	G QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENT	S ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCN	<u>OW</u>
gross income	e (main job)		
(main) job the [date].	like to ask you some questions concerned with you were doing (last, week that is) in the seven		UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
i.e. IF (((STAT= AND (NEWI OR (STAT=	3) DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental t Employee Employed or on govt scheme in r	
were paid?	our gross pay, that is your pay before any deduction clude expenses (if possible) - Interviewer probe if necessary (amo - Accept annual amount if preferable =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal	·	UK EQ W1 AND W5
i.e. IF (((STAT= AND (NEWI OR (STAT=	DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental t Employee Employed or on govt scheme in r	

129 February 2006

494. **GRSEXP** UK How much do you expect to be paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 495. **GRSPRD** UK What period did will this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 1 one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year ten times a year 10 three months/13 weeks 13 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay - how much do you expect 496. **BANDG** UK ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ W1 AND W5 an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect –DK net income (main job) UK 497. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 1 2 no no usual amount 3 APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

498. USUGPAY UK What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? EQ Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay - refusal UK What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? EQ Probe if necessary W1 AND W5 Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme) UK **500. NETPRD** What period did this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 1 one week two weeks **ASK OR** 2 3 three weeks **RECORD** 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks 26 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer) 501. **BANDN** UK Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ W1 AND W5 an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY

February 2006 131

APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

502. USNET99 Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED i.e.	
APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998	
503. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =Same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)	
504. INCCHK ①Interviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you checked with the informant that this is correct? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99	
505. YVARY99 Why does your pay vary? 1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)	
506. YPAYL (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual? 1 absence from work through illness 2 worked less overtime than usual 3 annual leave 4 bank holiday 5 worked less hours for other reason 6 maternity pay 7 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	
507. PAYSSP Did you receive statutory sick pay? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)	

508. **YPAYM** UK (May I just check), why was your (net) pay more than usual? EQ W1 AND W5 1 it included advance holiday pay 2 it included a tax refund 3 worked more overtime than normal 4 it included a pay increase 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission 6 other reason note: text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY 509. ERNFILT UK Did your last pay contain any additions to basic pay? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 2 no 3 don't know ① Code yes if expenses included at GROSS99 **APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996** OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 510. ERNCM01 UK Did your last pay contain any of the following... EQ W1 AND W5 overtime payments? 2 payments for working unsociable hours? **CODE ALL** 3 shift allowances? **THAT APPLY** 4 bonuses? 5 profit related pay? 6 piecework payments or payment by results? 7 tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? 8 9 stand-by or on-call allowances? 10 tax credits? any other additions to basic pay - (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99)? APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) UK 511. **BONCMP** Which type of bonus did your last pay contain EQ W1 AND W5 Group or team bonuses? 1 2 Commission or sales bonuses? 3 Individual Bonuses? 4 Other type of bonus? APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

512. **HOURLY**Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?

1 yes
2 no

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

 513. HRRATE
 UK

 What is your (basic) hourly rate?
 EQ

 Amount in pounds and pence
 W1 AND W5

 £995 or more = 995
 INTERVIEWER

 Don't know = 998
 PROBE IF

 Refusal = 999
 NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)

514. OVRTME

Is your overtime paid at...

1 your normal basic rate of pay?

2 more than your normal basic rate of pay?

3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay?

4 don't know

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

CODE FIRST

THAT APPLIES

APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)

515. USESLP

① Please record if any documentation was used to
Check income details

1 pay slip
CODE 1st THAT
2 bank / building society accounts / statements
3 other

4 none

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)
OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5
AND EVERWK NE 1,2
AND GROSS99 NE 99999
AND GRSEXP NE 99999
AND NET99 NE 99999

T34 February 2006

gross income (2nd job)

UK 516. **SECSTA** I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from EQ the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days W1 AND W5 ending Sunday the [date]. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) 517. **SECGRO** UK What was your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? EQ Probe if necessary W1 AND W5 accept annual amount if preferable Amount=Pounds =99995 or more 99995 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) UK 518. **SECGA** What period did this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks 52 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) UK 519. **SECEX** How much do you expect to be paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Amount = Pounds 99995 = 99995 or more 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal APPLIES IF SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)

520. SECGB		UK
•	d will this cover?	EQ
1	one week	W1 AND W5
2	two weeks	
3	three weeks	
4	four weeks	
5	calendar month	
7	two calendar months	
8	eight times a year	
9	nine times a year	
10	ten times a year	
13	three months/13 weeks	
26	six months/26 weeks	
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks	
90	less than one week	
95	one off/lump sum	
97	none of these	
521. BANDG2	SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)	UK
	nat you would like the respondent to give an estimate	EQ
	y, monthly or annual bands	W1 AND W5
Amoun	t = Pounds	
	SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) =99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)	
net income	(2nd job)	
522. SECNET		UK
	ond job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time	EQ
you were pa		W1 AND W5
	viewer probe if necessary	,
	t =Pounds	
	=99995 or more	
	=No pay received yet	
	=Don't know	
99999		
	SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) CO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)	

523.	SCNTGA		UK
	What period	did this cover?	EQ
	1	one week	W1
	2	two weeks	W5
	3	three weeks	
	4	four weeks	
	5	calendar month	
	7	two calendar months	
	8	eight times a year	
	9	nine times a year	
	10	ten times a year	
	13	three months/13 weeks	
	26	six months/26 weeks	
	52	one year/12 months/52 weeks	
	90	less than one week	
	95	one off/lump sum	
	97	none of these	
	APPLIES IF	SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
E04	CECCUIV		111/
524.	SECCHK	we also also you have we asked the material as from the	UK
	(i) interviewe	r check: you have recorded the net earnings from the SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)-	EQ W1
		ecked with the informant that this is correct?	W5
	1 ave you on	yes	**5
	2	no	
	_		
	APPLIES IF	SECNET>SECGRO	
525	BANDN2		UK
JZJ.		you would like the respondent to give an estimate	EQ
		, monthly or annual bands	W1 AND W5
		; monthly of armual bands ≔Pounds	WI AND WS
	7 (1110011)	- Tourido	
	APPLIES IF	SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	
526	HOURLY2		UK
0_0.		d a fixed hourly rate?	EQ
		ferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1'	WAVES 1, 5
	1	yes	
	2	no	
	APPLIES IF	STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)	
527.	HRRATE2		UK
	What is you	r (basic hourly rate)	EQ
		in pounds and pence	W1 + W5
		more = 995	PROBE IF
	Don't kn	ow = 998	NECESSARY
	Refusal	= 999	

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. **IREND2**

What is your religious denomination?
1 Catholic
2 Presbyterian

- 2
- Church of Ireland
- Methodist
- 4 other Protestant
- 6 other religion
- 7 no denomination
- 8
- under 16 years unwilling to answer 9

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

NI EQ W1 **FORCED**

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

529. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
530. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS	RECORD
 531. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below 	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME	
532. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name] Enter 1 to continue	UK EQ

INDEX

		IIIDEA			
		CHATT5	15	EVHM98	34
		CHECKWK50		EVNGHT	48
4		CHINF		EVSAT	
\boldsymbol{A}		CHKST			
				EVSUN	
ACCDNT	125	CHPEO		EXITWRK	
ACTHR	-	CHPRI	15	EXTHRS	
		CMBDEG	93	EXTOTH	63
ACTHR2		CMBMAIN			
ACTPOT	42	CONMON			
ACTUOT	42				
ACTWKDY	30	CONMPY		$oldsymbol{F}$	
ADDJOB		CONSEY	29		
		COTH	16	E444 \ (0054 03	
ADVHST		COURSE		FAMLY03[1-3]	
AGE	4	CRY01		FEEIR	115
AHINTRO	81			FIFSAL	24
ANYPEN		CRYO		FINWRK	
		CRYSPEC	8		
APPIND		CTRM	15	FLEX9D	
APPINT		CURCODE		FNDNAME	
APPR4	107			FSTNME	3
APPSAM	107	CURSUB		FTPTWK	26
ATFRM2		CYMR		FURN	
		CYMS	9		
ATFROM		CYMU	g	FUTUR13	
ATTEND	105	CYMW		FUTUR4	
AWARE	127	C T IVIVV	9	FUTWK	71
AXFA				FWKWEN	71
AXFB				1 VVIXVLIV	/ 1
		D			
AXPA		D			
AXPB	67			\boldsymbol{G}	
		DAYSPZ	46	•	
		DEGCLS	94		
D		DEGNOW		GCSE4	96
\boldsymbol{B}				GNVNOW4	103
		DEGQUL		GNVQ4	
DANIDO	400	DEGREE4	92		
BANDG		DIFJOB	60	GNVQUL5	
BANDG2	136	DIFQUL4		GOBACK	125
BANDN	131			GROSS99	129
BANDN2	137	DLTYP		GRSEXP	130
BANK		DRFP	36	GRSPRD	
		DRIVL	36	GROFED	130
BEFOR		DTEOFBTH	3		
BEFORF	73	D1201 D111			
DLI OIN	71			H	
	/ 4				
BENFTS				П	
BENFTSBHNOTA	52	\overline{E}		п	
BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB	52 52	\overline{E}			4
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTC	52 52 52	_		HALLRES	
BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB	52 52 52	E	108	HALLRES HEAL	122
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTC	52 52 52 50	ED13WK		HALLRES HEAL HEALIM	122
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHK.BHOLCOR	52 52 52 50	ED13WK ED1FUT	109	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB	122 123 124
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHKBHOLCORBHPAID	52 52 52 50 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK	109 108	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM	122 123 124
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHKBHOLCORBHPAIDBNKHOL	52 52 52 50 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE	109 108 106	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTH	122 123 124 123
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHKBHOLCORBHPAIDBNKHOLBNKHOLF	52 52 50 51 51 51	ED13WKED1FUTED4WKEDAGEEDINS	109 108 106 106	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYL	122 123 124 123
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHKBHOLCORBHPAIDBNKHOLBNKHOLF	52 52 50 51 51 51	ED13WKED1FUTED4WKEDAGEEDINS	109 108 106 106	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYR	122 123 124 123 124
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WKED1FUTED4WKEDAGEEDINS.	109 108 106 106	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHEALYRHGHNOW	122 123 124 123 123
BENFTSBHNOTABHNOTBBHNOTCBHOLCHKBHOLCORBHPAIDBNKHOLBNKHOLF	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL	109 108 106 105 133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQUL	122 123 124 123 123 102
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01	109 108 106 105 133 133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQUL	122 123 124 123 123 102
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT	109108106105133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYL.HEALYR.HGHNOWHGHQULHH1	122 123 124 123 124 123 102 111
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01	1091081061051331339	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHO	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT	1091081061051331339	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUM	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL	109108106105133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLS	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHMX	10910810610513391010	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUM	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2	1091081061051339101010	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOME	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH	10910810610513391010	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYL.HEALYR.HGHNOW.HGHQUL.HH1.HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOME2	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2	10910810610513391010	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOME2HOMED	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHWH	1091081061051339101010	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMED	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH ETHWH	109108106105133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOME2HOMED	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH ETHWH EVDAY	109108106106105133	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMED2HO	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH ETHWH EVDAY EVEN3 EVEROT	109108106106105133	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB HEALTH HEALYL HEALYR HGHNOW HGHQUL HH1 HIGHO HIHNUM HOLS HOME HOME HOMED HOMED HOMED2 HOURLY2	
BENFTS	52 52 50 51 51 51 97 97	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH ETHWH EVDAY	109108106106105133	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB HEALTH HEALYL HEALYR HGHNOW HGHQUL HH1 HIGHO HIHNUM HOLS HOME HOME2 HOMED HOMED HOMED2 HOMED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED3 HOWED4 HOWED4 HOWED4 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED7	
BENFTS	525251515151519710114141477103	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH ETHWH EVDAY EVEN3 EVEROT	109108106106105133	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB HEALTH HEALYL HEALYR HGHNOW HGHQUL HH1 HIGHO HIHNUM HOLS HOME HOME2 HOMED HOMED HOMED HOMED2 HOMED2 HOMED4 HOWED4 HOWED4 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED6 HOWEGET HOWGET HPRMB	
BENFTS	52525151515151971339710114141477103	ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH EVDAY EVEN3 EVEROT EVERWK	109108106106105133	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB HEALTH HEALYL HEALYR HGHNOW HGHQUL HH1 HIGHO HIHNUM HOLS HOME HOME2 HOMED HOMED HOMED2 HOMED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED2 HOWED3 HOWED4 HOWED4 HOWED4 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED5 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED6 HOWED7	

HRPID	5	LKFTPC	67	NUMAS	95
HRRATE	134	LKSELA	66	NUMILL	126
		LKSELC		NUMOL5	
HRRATE2					
HSNGGB(1-2)		LKTIMA		NUMOL5F	
HSNGNI(1-2)	76	LKTIMB	72	NUMOL5O	
HST	95	LKYT4	64	NUMSCE	95
HSTNOW		LLORD		NVQHI	
HSTQUL		LNGLIM		NVQKN2	
HWLNG	24	LOOK4	64	NVQLE2	104
		LOOKM		NVQLEV	
		LSSOTH		NVQQUL	
		L3301H	40		
I				NVQSAM	
_				NVQSVQ	98
		\overline{M}		NVQUN	
ILLDAYS	39	1 V.1			
ILLWK	39			NVQUN2	
ILLWRK		M3AREA	12	NWNCRE	66
		_			
INCCHK	-	M3CRY			
INCNOW	129	M3CRYO		0	
INCSUP	75	M3CRYSPEC	12	0	
INDD		M3CTY			
				0000	
INDD2		M3RESC		OCCD	
INDT	21	MAINDRV	7	OCCD2	55
INDT2		MAINMA	70	OCCT	22
INETME		MAINME		OCCT2	
IREND2	138	MAINMS	69	OMCONT	
ISTATE	20	MANAG2	56	OMROLE	26
		MANAGE		ONETEN	
		_			
		MARCHK		ORETINC	
J		MATLVE	44	OTHDEG	93
•		METHAL	69	OTHQAL	92
		METHM		OTHQHI	
JBAWAY	19				
JNTELDA	-	METHMP		OVABL	
		METHSE	69	OVHRS	63
JNTELDB		MITESLO		OVNST	64
JOBBEG	65			OVRTME	
JOBED	109	MODAPP4			
JOBLRN		MOVED		OVSKHR	
		MPNE02	25	OVST	63
JOBTMP		MPNES02		OWNBUS	
JOBTMP2	56				
JOBTRN	113	MPNS02		OYAREA	
		MPNSS02	57	OYCIRC	78
JOBTYP				OYCRY	13
JOBTYP2	55			OYCRYO	
JSADUR	75				
JSATYP		$oldsymbol{N}$		OYCRYSPEC	
35ATTI	13			OYCTY	14
				OYEQM3	
		NATLDE	8		
L		NATLDO	9	OYFTPT	
L		NATLDS		OYINDD	78
				OYINDT	78
LANG	11	NATLDW	9	OYMNGE	
_		NATO	7	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
LANGD1		NATSPEC	7	OYMPE02	
LANGD2	11			OYMPS02	80
LEFTM	20	NDTYPE4		OYOCCD	79
LEFTW		NET99	131	OYOCCT	
		NETPRD	131		
LEFTYR		NEWDEA4		OYRESC	
LEISCL	120			OYSIND	78
LEISHRS		NEWQUL		OYSOCC	
		NOCUST	26		
LERND		NOLOWA		OYSOLO	
LERNDB	124	NOLWF		OYSTAT	
		NOLVVF		OYSUPVI	79
LESPAY				○ · ○ ○ · ▼ · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LESPAY	61	NOLWM	66		
LESPAY2	61 63	NOLWM NTAXCRD5			
LESPAY2LESPAY3	61 63 63	NTAXCRD5	76		
LESPAY2	61 63 63	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3	76 118	P	
LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK	61 63 65	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3 NTKNW3	76 118 118	\overline{P}	
LESPAY3LIKEWKLIMITA	61 63 65 122	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTNLTY	76 118 118	P	
LESPAY2LIKEWKLIMITA LIMITK	61 63 63 65 122	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTNLTY	76 118 118	-	
LESPAY2LESPAY3LIKEWKLIMITALIMITKLIVWTH	61 63 65 122 121	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTNLTY NTQUL3	76 118 7 7	PAYINTRO	129
LESPAY2LIKEWKLIMITA LIMITK	61 63 65 122 121	NTAXCRD5 NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTNLTY	76 118 118 7 117	-	129

PENBEN3(1-3)	76	S		TECQUL	112
POSSPEN		S		TELEQA	34
POTHR				TELEQB	
		SAMQUL	110		
PREFHR	60			TELQA2	
PREMPA	26	SCHM04		TELQB2	58
PRIVVCL		SCNOW	103	TEMLEN	
		SCNTGA	137		
PRORATA				TEN1	
PTNCRE	27	SCQUL		THNKSLO	84
		SCTVEC	97	TIED	6
		SECCHK	137		
				TIMECODE	
Q		SECEX		TIMEDAYS	126
Ł		SECGA	135	TITLE	3
		SECGB	136		
QALPL99	99			TMEOFF	
		SECGRO		TMPCON	29
QGCSE4		SECJOB	54	TMPPAY	29
QGNVQ	98	SECNET	136	TOTAC1	
QLPLO99	99				
QLSTYR6		SECSTA		TOTAC2	43
		SECTOR	21	TOTUS1	40
QUALCH5	90	SECTRO03	22	TOTUS2	
QUALS6	91	SELF			
				TOTWRK	82
QULADV		SEX	3	TPBEN03(1-9)	74
QULFUT	101	SHFTWK99	45		
QULHI4	102			TRATIR	
QULNOW		SHFTYP		TRDSAME	37
QULINUVV	101	SINCOM	93	TREFEMP	36
		SKDSBN3(1-7)	75	TREFT	
		SLOWDWN			
D			_	TRHR93	115
\boldsymbol{R}		SMESIT	35	TRLEAVE	36
		SMEST2	59	TRNDAY	
R(1-16)	5	SNGDEG		TRNFEE	114
RDINDD	32	SOLO	25	TRNLEN	115
		SOLO2	56	TRNOPP	
RDINDT		START			
RDOCCT	32	_		TRONJB	
RDOCOD	33	STAT	23	TRSITE	114
REASRET[1-8]		STAT2	55	TRVDRV	
		STAYLA			
REASRMN	83			TRVMTH	38
RECJB2	55	STAYLB	86	TRVTME	38
RECJOB		STAYLC	87	TUCOV	
		STPWRK			
REDANY	30			TUPRES	
REDCLOS	31	STPWRKA	83	TYPHST	95
REDIND		STTBEN	74	TYPILL	
		SUBCODE			
REDMNGE	32			TYPVCL	7
REDMPN2	32	SUBJCT	93		
REDMPNO2	30	SUBJQ	100		
	-	SUPVIS			
REDOCC	31			$oldsymbol{U}$	
REDP	31	SUPVIS2		•	
REDPAID		SURNME	3		
				UNDABL	63
REDSOLO				UNDEMP	
REDSTAT	30				
REDSUPV		T		UNDHRS	
				UNDNST	62
REDYLFT				UNDSKHR	
REDYRS	30	T4CODE	110		
RELBUS	10			UNDST	
		T4HRS		UNDY98	61
RELIG		T4PURP	119	UNEMBN(1-2)	
RELTXT	3	T4SUBJ			
RESBBY	12			UNION	
		T4WORK		UNWYMN	62
RESMTH		TAUT4		UOTHR	40
RESPNO	7	TAUTMT3			
RESTME				USESLP	
		TAUTOT3		USEVCL	6
ROAD		TAUTPR3	116	USGRS99	
RSA	97	TAUTQ3			
RSANOW	103	TAUTSK3		USNET99	
				USUGPAY	131
RSAQUL	112	TDIFEMP	37	USUHR	
		TDIFT(1-6)			
				USUNPAY	
		TEACH4		USUWRKM	47
		TECLEC4			
		TECNOW	103		

V	WKABRC WKCTY		YERQAL1 YERQAL2	
	WKCTY2	59	YERQAL3	100
VARYHR44	WKPL99	35	YLESS6	43
VASK6	WKTOW2	59	YMORE	44
VCQPLO99	WKTOWN	35	YNOTFT	27
VEHTEXT6	WLSHBC	95	YPAYL	132
VOCQPL99	WRKING	19	YPAYM	133
	WV1NUM	3	YPTCIA	27
			YPTJOB	27
W			YSTART	71
	\boldsymbol{X}		YSTRTF	71
WAIT 65	21		YTETJB	18
WCHDAY49	XMARSTA	4	YTETMP	18
WCHJB125	AIVIARS I A	4	YVARY99	132
WCHJB3 128				
WHENPEN 88	T/			
WHYSE26	Y			
WHYTMP6				
VVIII 11VII 020	Y2JOB	54		

February 2006 143

2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	
RELIGIONENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	
PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS. RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHILDCARE	
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	17
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	17
MAIN JOB	19
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	19
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	21
OCCUPATION	22
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	23
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	24
OWNER-MANAGER	25
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	34
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	35
TRAVEL TO WORK	36
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	36
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	
BICKNESS	39
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	39
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	40
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	43
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
Days worked	<u></u> 47

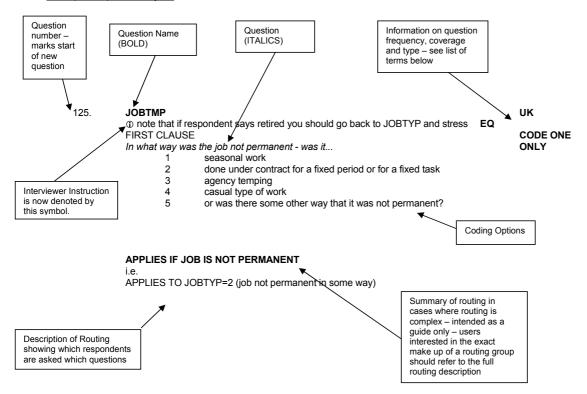
•	HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	50
	UNION REPRESENTATION	53
	INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	53
	SECOND JOB	
	INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
	EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
	WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
	HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	58
	'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
	WORK LOCATION	
	LOOKING FOR WORK	60
	REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	
	UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	61
	PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
	REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
	EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	66
	FULL / PART-TIME	
	MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
	AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
	ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	73
	BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	74
	EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78
	INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
	EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
	WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
	FULL TIME / PART-TIME	80
	TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT	81
	EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
	QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	90
	WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
	QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	101
	TYPE OF COURSE	
	EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	106
	AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	106
	APPRENTICESHIPS	
	TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	108
	QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	109
	ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	113
	SITE OF TRAINING	114
	TRAINING FEES	114
	TIME SPENT TRAINING	
	ADULT LEARNING	
	Non-taught adult learning	
	EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	
	HEALTH	121
	HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	121
	PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
	ACCIDENTS	
1 -	ii	February 20
	*	1 Oblidary 20

EARNINGS	129
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	138
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	139
INDEX	140

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

Question asked every quarter EQ

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY ΝI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY **ENGLAND** Question asked only in England **SCOTLAND** Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required RUNNING PROMPT Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

CODE ONE ONLY are wanted from the respondent CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxy

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Government schemes

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work Youth Training (GB)
Youth Training Programme (NI) ΥT

YTP

Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time

PGCF Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for **NALS**

the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost

EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

Deleted: April 2005

2

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM ⊕ Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	UK EQ W1	
2.	© Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB	UK EQ W1	
	1 Yes, checked 2 No (arrow back to include them in number of people in household)		Deleted: ¶ Have you checked for this? ¶

APPLIES TO ALL

APPLIES TO ALL

household box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)

3.	RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters APPLES TO ALL	UK EQ W1
4.	TITLE ① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
5.	FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
6.	SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
8.	DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each	UK EQ W1
	ADDITION TO ALL	

	Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		
(i C	AGE ① Age at end of reference week should be ?? Check with Respondent and enter agreed age If DOB not know record respondent's (or your) estimate of age	UK EQ W1 FORCED EUROSTAT	
	Enter code 99 if aged 99 or more APPLIES TO ALL		
,	APPLIES TO ALL		
	HALLRES ① Is this person living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? Student nurses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not be included in this household.	UK EQ ot W1 FORCED	
	1 yes 2 no		
	APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+		
	XMARSTA Are you	UK EQ	
	single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership	W1 ASK OR RECORD	
•	4 married and separated from husband/wife 5 divorced	RUNNING PROMPT	
	6 widowed?	CODE 1 ST ated THAT APPLIES	
	8 Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now le 9 Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having sinc	egally dissolved EUROSTAT	
	9 Sponianeous oniv – A surviving civil partner, his/her partner having sinc		
		<u>e dieu</u>	
2. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 ASK OR	
2. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: MARSTT
2. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: MARSTT
2. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner_a member of the household? 1	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD 	
33. <u>L</u>	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Part LIVWTH May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR ASK OR RECORD	
33. <u>4</u>	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Part LIVWTH May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple 1 yes 2 no 3 Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civ Partnership) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e. APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), ♣ (married and separated), ♣ (dive	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD INET UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	
2. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD INET UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: LIVTOG
22. N	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Part LIVWTH May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple 1 yes 2 no 3 Spontaneous only − same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civ Partnership) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e. APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (div.) (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partne	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD INET UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: LIVTOG Deleted: MARSTT Deleted: 3 Deleted: 4
22. M	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Part LIVWTH May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple 1 yes 2 no 3 Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civ Partnership) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e. APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (div. (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, 9 AND AGE>=16 (years)	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD INET UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: LIVTOG Deleted: MARSTT Deleted: 3
22. M	APPLIES TO ALL MARCHK Is [Name's] husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Part LIVWTH May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple 1 yes 2 no 3 Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civ Partnership) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e. APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (div. (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, 9 AND AGE>=16 (years)	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD INET UK ? EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: LIVTOG Deleted: MARSTT Deleted: 3 Deleted: 4

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire		
4. HRPID ① Record if [name] is person in whose name this accommodation owned or rented	UK EQ W1	l
1 yes 2 no		
APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years)		
relationship matrix		
 HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. 	UK EQ W1	
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
6. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	
were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse		
3 son/daughter (<u>incl. adopted</u>)		Deleted: natural
4 step son/daughter 5 foster child 6 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent / guardian		1
8 step parent		Deleted: 9 guardian
12 brother or sister (incl. adopted) 13 step brother/sister		
14 foster brother/sister15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law		
16 grandchild		
17 grandparent 18 other relation		
19 other non-relative		
20 Civil Partner		
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD		
accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished		
7. JEN1	UK	Deleted: TEN96
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ	
Make sure answer applies to HRP TELL Purplies Prograph record to end of ends 5	<u>W1</u>	
<u> </u>		
2 buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan		
3 pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)		
4 rent it		
5 live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting)		
6 squatting		
1771 TO TO 111		
APPLIES TO ALL		

18. <u>TIED</u> Does the 1 1 2	accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?	UK	Deleted: RENT96
1	accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?		
		EQ	
2	yes no	W1	
	IIO		
APPLIES	TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT F	REE	
i.e.	IF TENIA - A (worth) F (worth free)		
APPLIES	IF_TEN1=4 (rent)_5 (rent free)		Deleted: TEN96
9. LLORD		UK	Deleted: LAND96
	ur landlord?	EQ	
1	the local authority Local authority		

	Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire			
24.	JYPVCL	UK		Deleted: TYPVEH
	I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] vehicle, is it	W1+W5	Ī	Deleted: [VEHTEXT],
	1 a car. 2 a light van	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		Deleted: (all non-commercial
	3 a motor cycle _		\	passengers incl cars adapted
	4 or some other motor vehicle?			for disabled)
		RUNNING PROMPT	L,	Deleted: (no side windows behind driver)
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 Member of household has use of	f motor vehicle	Į `,	Deleted: (incl moped)
25	MAINDRV	UK		Deleted: USEVEH
25.	Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (Taken over the year as a whole)?			
	1 person 1	EVERY 3 YRS		
	2 person 2 3 person 3	2006, 2009, ETC	1	Deleted: ASK OR
	4 etc	¥]	
	APPLIES IF JUSEVCL=1 Member of household has use o	f mater vehicle	ı	Deleted: RECORD
	APPLIES IF <u>USEVCL</u> =1 Member of household has use or	Thotol venicle		Deleted: USEVEH
26.	PRIVVCL	UK		Deleted: PRIVEH
	Is the [first] vehicle.	W1+W5	J	Deleted: [vehtext]
	1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car?	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		
		RUNNING PROMPT •	l	Deleted: spontaneous only - or
	APPLIES IF TYPVCL=1 Member of household has use or	fo cor		none of the above
	AFFEILS II TITTOLE III TOUSEINIU II AS USE O	i a cai		Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.27 cm
cla	assification of individuals			Deleted: ASK OR
			1	Deleted: RECORD¶
27.	RESPNO	UK	``	Deleted: TYPVEH
	 Enter PerNo of person providing information about this respondent 	EQ	l	
	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16			
na	tionality, citizenship, ethnicity			
<u></u>	<u></u>			
28.	NTNLTY	UK		Deleted: NATION
	What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British	EQ W1		
	6 Irish Republic	EUROSTAT		
	36 Hong Kong			
	58 China 59 Other			
	APPLIES TO ALL			
29.	NATSPEC	UK		
	⊕– Type in (main) nationality	EQ W1		
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, Chir			
30.	NATO	UK		
	Uses Coding Frame	EQ		
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, Chir	W1 na) EUROSTAT		
		,		

31.	CRY01 In which country were you born? 1 England 2 Wales 3 Scotland 4 Northern Ireland 5 UK, Britain (don't know country) 6 Republic of Ireland 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
32.	CRYSPEC ⊕- Type in country	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
33.	CRYO Uses Coding Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
34.	CAMEYR Which year did you arrive in this country? ① If arrived in this country before 1900, enter 1900	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	
35.	NATLDE What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 English 2 Scottish 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
36.	NATLDS What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

▼_ _ _ _ _ Deleted: April 2005

37.	NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
38.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
41.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
42.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	

44.	ETHWH And to which 1 2	n of these ethnic groups do you consider you British Another white background?	belong?	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=1	White	
45.	1 2 3	n of these ethnic groups do you consider you White + Black Caribbean White + Black African White + Asian, or Another mixed background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS And to which 1 2 3 4	n of these ethnic groups do you consider you Indian Pakistani Bangladeshi, or Another Asian background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
47.	1 2	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Caribbean African, or Another Black background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=4	Black or Black British	
48.	① – Enter de	you describe your ethnic group escription of ethnic group. S IF ETH01=6 WH=2	Other Another white background	UK EQ W1F
	OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	AS=4	Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	
49.		oace bar> to enter coding frame S IF ETH01=6 WH=2	Other Another white background	UK EQ W1F
	OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	MX=4 AS=4	Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	

▼----- Deleted: April 2005

religion

50. RELIG

What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

Christian

- Buddhist
- 2 3 Hindu
- 4 Jewish
- 5 Muslim
- 6 Sikh
- Any other religion
- 8 Or no religion at all

English as a second language

51. **LANG**

What is your first language at home?

- English
- Welsh
- Gaelic
- Ulster Scots / Ullans

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

52. **LANGD1**

Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or keeping a job?

yes no

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

53. **LANGD2**

What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education?

1 ves no

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54. **RESTME**

February 2006

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?

- less than 12 months 12 months but less than 2 years 2
- 2 years but less than 3 years 3
- 3 years but less than 5 years 4
- 5 years but less than 10 years 5
- 10 years or more

APPLIES TO ALL

GB W1F

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

SUMMER 16+ ASK OR **RECORD**

EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

SUMMER UK

16+ **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

SUMMER UK

16+ **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

EQ

UK

EUROSTAT

55. RESMTH
How many months have [you / Name] lived here?
EQ
ASK OR
APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)
RECORD

EUROSTAT

UK

56. **RESBBY**Is [Name] a haby born in the last 3 months:

 Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?
 EQ

 1 yes
 ASK OR

 2 no
 RECORD

 EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 mths)

57. M3CRY UK

Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in...

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else?

RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 MONTHS AGO EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 is not a baby born within last 3 months

AND RESBBY=2 Is not a daby born within last 3 months

58. M3CRYSPEC
Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY
SPRING
ASK OR
APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)
RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

MAIN
EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months
AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

59. M3CRYO UK

Uses Coding Frame SPRING MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months
AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

60. M3AREA UK
Which town or village were you living in then? SPRING

Take nearest - [enter text]

ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months
AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

____ Deleted: April 2005

MAIN

EUROSTAT

61. M3CTY
Which county or borough is that in?
Which services UK
SPRING
ASK OR
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO
RECORD

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

62. M3RESC UK
SPRING
Uses Coding Frame ASK OR

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

RECORD
MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

63. OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago, that is in [date] last year?

1 yes, same place RECORD
2 no MAIN

3 baby under 1 year EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

64. OYCRY

Twelve months ago were you living in...

1 the UK
ASK OR
2 or somewhere else
Baby under 1 year

MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11 has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year

OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year ago

...which can only be the case if... ...and also...

[RESMTH<3 [has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY = 2] and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65. OYCRYSPEC

Which country was that? [enter text]

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

UK

SPRING

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN EUROSTAT

66. OYCRYO
Uses Coding Frame
SPRING
MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)
EUROSTAT

67. OYAREA

UK SPRING ASK OR Which town or village were you living in then? Take nearest [enter text] RECORD

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

68. **OYCTY**

UK Which county or borough is that in? SPRING **ASK OR** APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered RECORD

MAIN **EUROSTAT**

MAIN

69. OYRESC

UK SPRING Uses Coding Frame MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

regional mobility

70. **MOVED**

UK **SPRING** Did you move because your existing job was relocated? ASK OR 2 **RECORD EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT

PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE

i.e.

(SEX=1 AND AGE,65) Male of working age OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 months

71. CASHTIM

Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? **SPRING** yes **ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS** APPLIES IF MOVED=1

APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1

72. CASHFUL Did your employer cover the full cost of moving?

yes

UK 2006, 2009, ETC

SPRING ASK OR **RECORD EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

UK

Deleted: April 2005

childcare

73.	of the follow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CH day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONL nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF Child y scheme/club? children's centre/integrated centres/combine spontaneous only – Boarding School spontaneous only – Other none of the above	ILD AGED UNDER 6] LY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] D OVER UNDER 6] D OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] D OVER 2 AND UNDER 13] CHILD OVER 2]	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD
	APPLIES IF	AGE<15		
	CHINF (Can I just of 1 2 9 APPLIES IF	check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a. reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
75.	1 2 9 APPLIES IF	theck,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=6 = 3, OR 4, OR 5	Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
76.	CTRM (Can I just of 1) 2 3 4 APPLIES IF AND (IF CH AND CHAT	ATT NE 4 T NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))	UK AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN

77. **CHPEO**

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]?

① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

- child's grand parents
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives
- 5 childminder
- nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies) 6
- friends or neighbours
- other non-relatives
- spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. **COTH**

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

- yes no
- **APPLIES IF CHATT=11**

AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN

UK AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

Deleted: April 2005

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

79.	SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] were you on any of the following schemes		UK EQ RUNNING	
	1 2	work-based Training for Young People new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Tra	blanked for >25 and l blanked for under 18' bining for Work (blanked in N	FORCED
	10	job Skills	{NI ONLY}	.,
	15	worktrack	(NI ONLY)	
	50	any other kind of scheme		
	66	or none of these?		
	97	just 16 and non-response this time		
	APPLIES T	O MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62		
80.	NDTYPE4			UK
	(May I just a	ask,) were you on the HELP <f9></f9>		EQ
	1	new Deal for Disabled People?		CODE FIRST
	3	new Deal for Lone Parents?	{blank for non-lone parents}	THAT APPLIES
	4	new Deal for Young People?	{blank for >24}	INDIVIDUAL
	5	new Deal for 25+?	{blank for <25}	PROMPT
	6	new Deal for 50+?	{blank for <50}	
	7	new Deal for Partners?		
	8 9	or none of the above? don't know		
	MAIN ROU	TING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)		
81	NEWDEA4			UK
٠		which of the following New Deal options you we	re on (in that week)	EQ
	1	still on the Gateway or having advisory intervi		EUROSTAT
	3	working for an employer in the Public or Priva		CODE ONE ONLY
	4	working for the voluntary sector	(blanked for those	RUNNING
	5	working for an environmental task force	not 18-24	PROMPT
	6	in full time study on an approved course		
	7	receiving help setting up as self-employed		
	8	basic Employment Training (BET)	(blanked for those	
	9	education and Training Opportunities (ETO)	{not 25+	
	19	on the Follow Through scheme?		
	97	don't know		
		TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME		
	i.e. IF SCHM0	4=2	'New deal'	
82.	TECLEC4			GB
	May I just c	heck, was that		EQ
	1	a programme funded by the Learning and Ski	ills Councils (England) or the	FORCED
		National Council for Education and Learning		
	2	a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterpri	se Company (LEC)	
	3	or was it some other scheme?		
	APPLIES II	F GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB go	vernment training scheme)	

February 2006 17

83. **YTETMP**

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...

- UK EQ CODE 1st THAT with an employer providing work experience or practical training? **APPLIES** on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY} 2
- 3 at a college or training centre?
- 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
- temporarily away from a college or training centre? 5

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2)

WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack

Northern Ireland and other government training

EUROSTAT

UK

EQ **EUROSTAT**

ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

Deleted: April 2005

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

85.	WRKING Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 de either as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no	ays ending Sunday the [date],	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING S LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN		
	i.e. IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)	Not on government training sch Not on TEC/LEC training scher On ND for Lone Parents or Disa	ne
86.	JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [dat return to)? 1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ business	e] (and that you expect to	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid wo	rk in ref wk)	
87.	OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sund that you own? 1 yes 2 no	lay the [date]) for any business	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid wo	ork in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start work in	ref wk)
88.	RELBUSor (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative 1 yes 2 no	owns?	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid wor	k for own business in ref wk)	
89.	EVERWK Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart fro (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include government scheme. 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEE	K	
	i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2)	Unpaid work not done for relat No paid work done in addition	

when left last job

90. **LEFTYR** UK Which year did you leave your last paid job? EQ **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

91. **LEFTM** UK Which month in that year did you leave? EQ **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

92. **LEFTW**

EQ Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]? **ASK OR** 2 **RECORD**

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

93. **ISTATE** UK If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the EQ following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job,

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then: I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

excluding casual or holiday work

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e. IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)

Voluntary task force, environmental task force,

assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref

UK

wk

Deleted: April 2005

UK 94. **INDD** What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place EQ

where you worked)?

① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or

distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

95. **INDT** UK ① - enter a title for the industry EQ

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

96. SECTOR UK EQ And was that

a private firm or business or a limited company

or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1

Away from paid job in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

19)

97. **SECTRO03**

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

- a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)
- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- 6 a health authority or NHS Trust? a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. **OCCT** EQ What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

EQ

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

99. OCCD UK

What did you mainly do in your job? ① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training,

temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

22

February 2006

Deleted: April 2005

employed/self-employed

or occupation (OccD orOccT) 1 neither industry or occupation changed at all 3 both changed	,
3 both changed	
5 only industry changed	
5 only industry changed7 only occupation changed	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORK	KED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref	· wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own busi	
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's	business in ref wk
	sector, voluntary task force,
	, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to 19)	that done on New Deal Scheme
	ining, project based work training,
	nployer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left	t last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
101. STAT	UK
Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?	EQ
1 employee	ASK OR
2 self-employed	RECORD
3 government scheme	FORCED
4 unpaid family worker	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORK	KED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref	· wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own busi	
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's	
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private	sector, voluntary task force,
	, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to	that done on New Deal Scheme
19)	
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work train	ining, project based work training,
	mployer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left	t last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
102.PDWAGE	UK
(May I just check.) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer?	? EQ
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1 yes "	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

103. SELF UK (May I just check,) Are you / Were you ... EQ INDIVIDUAL paid a salary or a wage by an agency? **PROMPT** 2 a sole director of your own limited business? 3 running a business or a professional practice? **FORCED** 4 a partner in a business or a professional practice? **CODE ALL** 5 working for yourself? THAT 6 a sub-contractor? APPLY (UP TO 4) or doing free-lance work? 8 none of the above. APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer) 104. **HWLNG** UK You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been EQ **ASK OR** ①— If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. **RECORD** or three months or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week) How much of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it... EQ ① If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week) whether manager, number of staff 106. **SUPVIS** UK In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other EQ ASK OR employees? RECORD yes 1 no APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) UK 107. MANAGE Did you have any managerial duties? EQ manager ASK OR **RECORD** 2 foreman / supervisor not manager / supervisor APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

Deleted: April 2005

108. MPNE02 <i>How man</i> y	people worked for your employer at the pla	ce where you worked?	UK EQ	
1 2	1-10 11-19			
3	20-24			
4	don't know but under 25			
5	25-49			
6	50-249			
7 8	250-499 don't know between 50 and 499			
9	500 or more			
APPLIES i.e.	TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT	NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED		
	IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government sche	me), 4 (unpaid worker in a family busine	ss)	
109. SOLO			UK	
	working on your own or did you have employ	yees?	EQ	
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR	
2	with employees		RECORD	
APPLIES	IF STAT=2 (self-employed)			
110. MPNS02			UK	
	people did you employ at the place where y	ou worked?	EQ	
1	1-10			
2	11-19 20-24			
4	don't know but under 25			
5	25-49			
6	50-249			
7	250 – 499			
8	don't know between 50 and 499			
9	500 or more			
APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)				
111. ONETEN			UK	
	check what the exact number was?		EQ	
, . ,			ASK OR	
	TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS	OTHERS	RECORD	
i.e.	IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between	en 1 and 10 other employees)	MAIN EUROSTAT	
	602=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10		LUNOSTAT	
owner-man	<u>ager</u>			
112. OMCONT		of in the hardiness (seemen)	UK	
you work t	n your business or have a controlling interes for?	st in the business / company	SPRING ASK OR	
1	yes		RECORD	
2	no		MAIN	
	TO DDIVATE OF TO THE STATE OF T	THE OF F EMPLOYEE	EVERY TWO YRS	
APPLIES i.e.	TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND	THE SELF EMPLOYED	2004, 2006, ETC	
IF SECTO	R = 1	Private firm or business or a limited co	mpany	
SECTRO		Pic	. ,	
AND MAN		Employee: manager		
OR STAT	= 2	Self-employed		

113. **OMROLE**

UK SPRING Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? ΜΔΙΝ yes **EVERY TWO YRS**

2 no

APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)

114 NOCUST

UK **SPRING** Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer? **ASK OR** one 2 more than one RECORD MAIN

3 don't know

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

115.**PREMPA**

Did your main customer /client employ you before you became self-employed?

① (for shop-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no')

1 ves 2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

116.**WHYSE**

UK SPRING May I just check, why did you become self-employed? **PROMPT AS** ① code main reasons (up to 4) to be independent / a change. **NECESSARY**

2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work.

4 family commitments / wanted to work at home.

opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 5

saw the demand / market. 6 7 joined the family business.

nature of the occupation. 8

no jobs available (locally). 9 10 made redundant.

11 other reasons. 12 no reason given.

APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed)

117. **FTPTWK**

26

In your (main) job were you working...

1 full-time or part-time?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IJК

EQ **EUROSTAT**

2004, 2006, ETC

UK **SPRING**

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business

AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

Employee or self-employed OR ((STAT=1 or 2) AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Deleted: April 2005

UK

EQ CODE 1st

UK SPRING

AUTUMN

MAIN

THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

118.**YPTJOB**

I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job.

Was it because...

1 you were a student/you were at school?

2 you were ill or disabled?

3 you could not find a full-time job?

4 you did not want a full-time job?

APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

119.PTNCRE

UK SUMMER May I just ask, was this because suitable care services for children are not available or affordable **CODE ALL** 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available or affordable THAT APPLY 3 care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time? MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

120. **YNOTFT**

Why didn't you want a full-time job?

you are financially secure, but work because you want to

you earn enough working part time

3 you want to spend more time with your family

you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time

you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available

you have another reason

APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because respondent didn't want FT job)

121. **YPTCIA**

UK (May I just check,) is the main reason because you were... **SPRING** looking after children AUTUMN ASK OR

looking after an incapacitated adult 2

RECORD 3 or some other reason? CODE 1st **THAT APPLIES**

APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3 Wanted to spend more time with their family

OR YNOTFT=4 Domestic commitments which prevent MAIN

working full-time **OR YNOTFT=6** Some other reason

permanent/temporary employment

122. **JOBTYP** UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job... EQ

a permanent job **EUROSTAT**

or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK i.e.

IF ((STAT=1) Employee with current job AND (EVERWK= -9)) Question not asked OR (NEWDEA4=3) Subsidised employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

123. **JOBTMP** UK ① note that if respondent says retired you should go back to EQ JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE CODE ONE **ONLY** In what way was the job not permanent - was it... seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 3 4 casual type of work 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

	124. WHYTMP	<u>6</u>	UK
	Did you to	ake that type of job rather than a permanent job because	EQ
	1	you had a contract which included a period of training?	CODE 1 st
ı	2	you had a contract for a probationary period?	THAT APPLIES
	3	you could not find a permanent job?	EUROSTAT
	4	you did not want a permanent job?	
	5	or was there some other reason?	

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

125. TEMLEN How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for?		UK SPRING
1	less than 1 month	MAIN
2	1 month but less than 3 months	EUROSTAT
3	3 months but less than 6 months	
4	6 months but less than 12 months	
5	12 months but less than 18 months	

9 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more

time not fixed yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

18 months but less than 2 years

2 years but less than 3 years

3 years but less than 4 years

6

7

8

11

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

when started current employment

126. **CONMPY**

In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer?

EQ W1 **EUROSTAT** (unless job changes)

UK

APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER

i.e.

APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)

Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not asked

Deleted: April 2005

127. CONSEY

In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person?

EQ W1

UK

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS

(unless job changes)

APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed

OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

128 CONMON

And which month was that?

UK EQ W1

UK

EΩ CODE 1st

EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS

(unless job

THAT APPLIES

changes)

APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8

where current job found, whether employed by an agency

129. **HOWGET**

Did you get the work that you were doing/were away from in the week ending Sunday [date] through...

replying to a job advertisement?

2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?

a Careers Office? 3

4 a Jobclub?

5 a private employment agency or business?

6 hearing from someone who worked there?

a direct application?

8 or in some other way?

Employee or on government scheme

APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1

Respondent has been with current employer for one year or

AND (CONMLES<12)

Respondent has been with current employer for twelve

months or less

130. **TMPCON**

As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with an employment agency?

yes 2 no

EQ SPRING MAIN **EUROSTAT**

UK

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAINED WORK THEY WERE DOING DURING REFERENCE WEEK THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS)

131. **TMPPAY** Were you being paid for that work... UK WINTER

by the people you actually did it for

or by the private employment agency or business?

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

<u>redundancy</u>

(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables).

132. REDPAID Have you left any paid job in the last three months?

yes 2

APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BEFORE REF WEEK

UK 133. REDYLFT

Could you tell me the reason you left your last job? EQ

you were dismissed **PROMPT AS** you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy **NECESSARY** 3 it was a temporary job which came to an end **EUROSTAT**

you resigned

you gave up work for health reasons

you took early retirement

you retired (at or after State Pension age)

you gave up work for family or personal reasons

you left for some other reason

APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1) Working and left paid job in last 3 months OR (YRLESS<=8) Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk

134 REDYRS UK EQ May I just ask, is the main reason you left because you were...

looking after children or an adult in need of care **ASK OR RECORD** some other personal or family reason? **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)

135. **REDANY** UK Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? EQ

yes

2 no

APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY)

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or

7 or 8 or 9)

AND ((MLESS<4) OR (REDPAID=1)))

In that job were you...

Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, or other

UK

EQ

ONLY

CODE ONE

UK

EQ

Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk Working and left paid job in last 3 months

working as an employee? self-employed?

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

136. REDSTAT

APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2)

AND (MLESS<4))

OR ((REDYLFT=2)

AND REDPAID=1)

OR (REDANY=1))

Made redundant

Left job in 3 months before ref wk

Made redundant

Left paid job in last 3 months

Made redundant

Deleted: April 2005

Deleted: statutory retirement

UK

EQ

137. REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was...

CODE 1st closing down? 2 or cutting back on staff? THAT 3 or for some other reason? **APPLIES** APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 138. **REDP** UK EΩ Did vou receive.. CODE ALL redundancy pay? pay in lieu of notice? THAT APPLY 2 or some other kind of payment? 3 4 no payment APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 139. **REDIND** UK Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry? EQ APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant 140. **REDOCC** UK And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? EQ no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant 141. REDSUPV UK In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other EQ employees? yes no APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

142. REDMNG	E	UK
Did vou h	ave any managerial duties?	EQ
1	manager	ASK OR
2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD
3	not manager/supervisor	
APPLIES	IF STAT=1 (Employee)	
143. RDMPNO	2	UK
How man	y people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10	
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	Don't know but under 25	
5	25-49	
6	50-249	
7	250-499	
8	don't know between 50 and 499	
9	500 or more	
APPLIES	F STAT=1 (Employee)	
		1112
144. REDSOL (UK
•	working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
2	with employees	RECORD
APPLIES	IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
445 DEDMON		1112
145. REDMPN		UK
	y people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10	
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	don't know but under 25	
5 6	25-49 50-249	
7	250-499	
8	don't know between 50 and 499	
9	500 or more	
ADDLIES		
APPLIES	IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
146. RDINDD		UK
What did	the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
where yo	u were made redundant?	
Descri	be fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc.	
and main	goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
APPLIES	IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
147. RDINDT		UK
Enter a	a title for the industry	EQ
APPLIES	IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
148. RDOCCT		UK
	s your main job at that time?	EQ
• Enter	od title	
VDDI IEG	IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)	
AFFLIES	. II ILDOOD-2 (present occupation unierent nom job where made redundant)	

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

149. RDOCOD
What did you mainly do in that job?
① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

150. HOME		UK
(In your m	ain job) do you work mainly	EQ
1	in your own home	ASK OR
2	in the same grounds or buildings as your home	RECORD
3	in different places using home as a base	EUROSTAT
4	or somewhere quite separate from home?	

APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME

i e

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

151. EVHM98

Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for your (main) job?

SPRING

1 yes

2 no

RECORD

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWAY FROM HOME EUROSTAT

i.e.

IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4) Works in buildings/grounds of home, works in different places

but uses home as base, works at a location separate from

home

152. **HOMED**(In your main job), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending

UK
SPRING

Sunday the [date] working...

1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1
2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
3 in different places using home as a base?
4 not worked at home during reference week

ASK OR
RECORD
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

153. TELEQA UK

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

SPRING

yes

no

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places

using home as a base during ref wk

Deleted: April 2005

	Labour Force Su	urvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
154. TELEQB Would it be possistelephone and a control of the possistelephone and a	•	as a base) without using both a	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF TEL	EQA=1 (uses a telephone and co	omputer for work at home)	
2 for a	your family business an outside firm or organisation n your own account?		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF RES	SPONDENT WORKS AT HOME O	R USES IT AS A WORK BASE	
APPLIES IF (HOI	,	Works mainly at home, works mainly in diff places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in d places using home as a base during ref wk	lifferent
2 have	n or rent a business e a live-in job ave accommodation provided by yo	our employer?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
	SPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT	HOME	
i.e. APPLIES IF (HOI (OR (HOMED=2)		Works mainly in grounds or building of hom Works in grounds or buildings of home duri	
work location			
	or village is your place of work in? in london try to get name of area borough)		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF HOM	ME=4 (works at a location separa	te from home)	
158. WKCTY And which county	y/city is that in?		UK EQ ASK OR

And which county/city is that in?

ASK OR
APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

RECORD

159.WKPL99

© Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list
first code

ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

 160.WKABRC
 UK

 ⑤ Enter a numeric value between 1 and 135
 EQ

 ASK OR
 APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

161. DRIVL		UK
Do you hold a curre scooter or moped?	ent driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle,	W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS
1 yes		2006, 2009 ETC
2 no		

APPLIES TO ALL

162. DRFP		UK
Is it for a fu	Il or provisional licence?	W1+W5
Take hig	hest licence only	EVERY 3 YRS
1	full Licence	2006, 2009 ETC
2	provisional licence	

APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

163. DLTYP Is it for	a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations?	UK W1+W5
1	car (manual)	EVERY 3 YRS
2	car (automatic only)	2006, 2009 ETC
3	both Car and Motorcycle	
4	motorcycle	
5	car with appropriate adaptations	
6	moped (only)	

APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

yes no

164.TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY
165. TREFEMP	rned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport?	UK W1+W5

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

Deleted: April 2005

EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

Septiment 2006 February 2006

166. TREFT		UK
What s	ort of transport difficulties were these?	W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167. TDIFEMP Do you have any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?	UK W1+W5
1 yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2 no	2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168. TRDSAM	IE	UK
Are thes	e problems the same as you mentioned before?	AUTUMN(EYRS)
1	yes	W1+W5
2	no	EVERY 3 YRS
		2006 2009 ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

169. TDIFT(1-6 What sort) of transport difficulties were these?	UK W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

170. **TRVTME**

How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? ① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more)

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS:** 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME

IF ((HOME=4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Works at a location separate from home

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

171. TRVMTH

How do you usually travel to work? car/van/minibus/works van

- 2 motorbike/moped/scooter 3 bicycle
- 4 bus/coach/private bus
- 5 taxi
- 6 railway train
- underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}
- 8
- other way of travelling

UK

UK

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS:** 2006, 2009,ETC **CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)

In different places using home as a base, works at a

location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector), voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

172. **TRVDRV**

Do you travel..

- as a driver 2 as a passenger
- 3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

UK

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS:** 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

Deleted: April 2005

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	k ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days w Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday not working at all	ere you scheduled to work?	UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY
9	scheduled working days not relevant		
APPLIES l i.e.	IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON G	OVERNMENT SCHEME	
IF ((WRKII OR (JBAW OR (OWN	/AY=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away f Unpaid work for own business	
OR (RELB OR (YTET	US=1) MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Unpaid work for relatives busin Employer based work training training, temporarily away fron based work training	project based work
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector environmental task force, assisted self error on North Company (New Land Company) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on North Company (New Land Company)		sted self employment	
		Scheme	
174. ILLWK In that wee	ek, did you have any days off work because you yes no	u were sick or injured?	UK EQ FORCED
APPLIES	IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, world	king days not relevant)	
175. ILLDAYS Which day 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	s were they? Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday		UK EQ RECORD ALL DAYS THAT APPLY

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

176. **EVEROT** UK Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime? EQ

2

APPLIES IF IN WORK

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

Scheme

177.**TOTUS1** UK How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually work in your EQ **EUROSTAT**

(main) job/ business -please exclude meal breaks?

= 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK

APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

178. **USUHR** UK Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you EQ

[Name] usually work - please exclude meal breaks and overtime? **EUROSTAT**

= 97 or more

= don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

179. **POTHR** UK How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week?

= 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

180. **UOTHR** UK How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week?

= 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

Deleted: April 2005

181. TOTUS2

If total is not [sum] check that ... Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr] Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal UK EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

EUROSTAT

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

182.TOTAC1

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

= 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

183. **ACTHR** UK Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you EΩ

actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

184. ACTPOT UK
How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending EQ

Sunday the [date]?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

AND ((WRKING=1)

Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

environmental task force, assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

185. ACTUOT

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending

EQ

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

42

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

AND ((WRKING=1)

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Does paid/unpaid overtime

Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

environmental task force, assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Deleted: April 2005

186. **TOTAC2**

If total is not [sum] check that... Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]

Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

Employer providing work experience or practical OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

	the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away in the week ending Sunday the [date]?	UK EQ ASK OR		
1 2	number of hours worked/overtime varies bank holiday	RECORD EUROSTAT		
3 4 5	maternity or paternity leave parental leave other leave/holiday			
<u>6, </u>	sick or injured attending a training course away from own workplace			Deleted: 5
<u>8</u> ,	started new job/ changed jobs			Deleted: 6
<u>9, </u>	ended job and did not start new one that week laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather			Deleted: 7
1 <u>1,</u> 1 <u>2,</u>	laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes			Deleted: 8 Deleted: 9
13,	other personal/family reasons			Deleted: 0
14	other reasons		N	Deleted: 1
APPLIES i.e.	F WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK			Deleted: 2
	F (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business b	ut away from it in ref wk	· ·	Deleted: 3

OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS))

AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

TOTUS1>TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND

TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

188. **MATLVE**

...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])...

a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence)

or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?

3 don't know

APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave

AND SEX=2) Femal

189. **YMORE**

What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending

Sunday the [date]?

1 variable hours worked 2 overtime

3 other reasons

MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

SPRING

ONLY

MAIN

UK

EQ ASK OR

RECORD

CODE ONE

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK $\dot{}$

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1 paid work in ref. Week

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 Employer based work training, Project based work

training

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

TOTUS1<TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND

TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

190. VARYHR

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week?

EQ

1 yes EUROSTAT

2 no

APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED

i.e.

44

APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1) Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary

AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked

AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not just 16 and non response this time

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Away from paid job in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Deleted: April 2005

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191.**SHFTWK99**

Tor 'always', use code 1

Do you do shift work in your (main) job...

most of the time 2 occasionally

3 or never? UK SPRING MAIN **EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

192. **SHFTYP**

What type of shift pattern do you work?

1 three-shift working

- 2
- continental shifts
- two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts 3
- 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- split shifts 5
- 6
- morning shifts evening or twilight shifts
- 8 night shifts
- weekend shifts
- 10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

UK SPRING PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN

193. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following...

1 flexitime (flexible working hours)

2 annualised hours contract

term time workingiob sharing

4 job sharing5 a nine-day fortnight

6 a four-and-a-half day week

7 zero hours contract

8 none of these?

UK SPRING AUTUMN CODE UP TO 3 MAIN

RUNNING PROMPT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work

training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

194. **LSSOTH**

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or

annualised hour's entitlement?

SPRING MAIN

① Code as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)

Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other

reasons

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2) Flexible working hours or annualised hours

195. **DAYSPZ**

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

UK SPRING AUTUMN MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

i.e.

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day week

Deleted: April 2005

Days worked

AND (USUWRK NE 1)

196. USUWRKM Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for 1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP= AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK	UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT MAIN EUROSTAT	
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away fro	m it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busine	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from embased work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private see environmental task force or ass employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	ne on New Deal
197. EVDAY		UK
Do you ever work during the daytime?		SPRING
1 yes		ASK OR
2 no		RECORD
ARRIVES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK WILL BO NO		MAIN
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO i.e.	I USUALLY WORK DURING THE I	JAY
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away fro	m it in refwk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from em	
OK (1121WI - 1012 014)	based work training	oloyer or project
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private se	rtor voluntary sector
ON (NEWDERN - 301 4 01 3 01 7)	environmental task force or ass employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	ne on New Deal

February 2006 47

Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the day

UK SPRING 198. **EVEVE** (Do you ever work) during the evening? **ASK OR** yes **RECORD** 2 no MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 2) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

199. **EVNGHT**

48

UK SPRING (Do you ever) work at night? ASK OR yes **RECORD** MAIN

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING **EUROSTAT**

THE NIGHT i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

AND (USUWRK NE 3) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

Deleted: April 2005

200. WCHDAY

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday

4 Thursday 5 Friday

6 Saturday Sunday

UK SPRING CODE ALL **THAT APPLY** MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

201. **EVSAT**

Do you ever work on Saturdays?

yes 2 no

UK **SPRING** MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 6) Usually does not work on Saturdays AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

202.**EVSUN**

Do you ever work on Sundays?

1 yes 2 no UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

19))

AND (WCHDAY NE 7)

Usually does not work on Sundays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

Usually does not work on 7 different days

holiday entitlement

203. **HOLS**

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

UK AUTUMN MAIN

UK

MAIN YEARS ODD

AUTUMN

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1) Employee

204. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check
We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace])

Is this correct?

1 yes
2 no

AND (STAT=1)

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme Employee

50 February 2006

Deleted: April 2005

205. BHOLCOR ① Interviewer check Select appropriate public holiday pattern Bank holiday applying to respondent 1 English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays) 2 Scottish (2 days at New Year's) 3 Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12 th) 4 Other – public holidays not in any UK pattern. 5 Don't Know APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNO		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
	T DE GAEGGEATED	
206. BANK Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank o the period 1st December 2004 – 31 August 2005 (inclusiv 1 yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES		
i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (STAT=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that do Scheme Employee	
207.BNKHOL		UK
On which of the following days did you work 1 Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not Sc 2 Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotlan 3 July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)? 4 Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)? 5 May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? 6 Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? 7 Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? 8 St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)? 9 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue 4 Jan 2005 – S 10 New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? 11 Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? 12 Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)?	d)?	AUTUMN MAIN CODE UP TO ELEVEN YEARS ODD
AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK	,,,	-,
208.BNKHOLF On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you 1st December 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)? APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / p	ζ ,	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD hs)
APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BA	NK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD I	NOT BE ASSIGNED
209. BHPAID Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)? 1 yes 2 no 3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY I	F holidays worked > 1}	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / pu	blic holiday in previous 12 month	s)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

210. **BHNOTA**

IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for ... [Display relevant dates]

all of them? 2 some of them? 3

or none of them?

IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for... [Display relevant dates]

all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them?

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES)

APPLIES IF BANK = 2

OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

211. BHNOTB

On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate?

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?

only receive pay for actual days worked 2

do not usually work on those days had not started current job 3

other reason 4

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UK AUTUMN **CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES** MAIN YEARS ODD

MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN

AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

Deleted: April 2005

52

UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

213. UNION	UK
Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?	AUTUMN
1 ves	MAIN

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

214. TUPRES

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff

AUTUMN

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association?

AUTUM MAIN

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

215.TUCOV UK

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association?

AUTUMN
MAIN

yes 2 no

OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w OR JBAWAY=1 Paid work in ref w

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment)
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

SECOND JOB

216. **SECJOB** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [ReITxt] [Name] do any other EQ

FOR CURRENT paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have JOBS ONLY just told me about? **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Employee, self employed, government scheme Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

UK

217. Y2JOB

Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ yes, changed jobs during week **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1

industry, occupation

218. INDD2 UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make EQ

or do (at the place where you worked)?

① Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or

distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale

or retail etc.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

219. INDT2 Enter a title for industry of second job UK EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Deleted: April 2005

UK 220. OCCT2 What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])? EQ Enter iob title APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal 221. OCCD2 UK What did you mainly do in your second job? EQ ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job. APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS $2^{\rm ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 222. **RECJB2** UK ① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to industry (INDD2 or INDT2) EQ or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2) neither industry nor occupation changed at all both changed 3 5 only industry changed only occupation changed no second job last wave employed/self-employed 223. STAT2 UK In your second job were you... EQ working as an employee or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

224. JOBTYP2 UK
Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job... EQ

a permanent job

2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

Note that if (JOBTYP2 1 2 3 4 5	the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question) and stress the first clause seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? F JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
whether mar	nager, number of staff	
226. SUPVIS2 In your job, employees: 1 2	do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other ? yes no	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES II	F STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
227. MANAG2 Did you hav 1 2 3	ve any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES II	F RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
228. MPNES02 How many 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more	UK EQ
APPLIES II	F RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
229. SOLO2 <i>Were you w</i> 1 2	vorking on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

Deleted: April 2005

230. MPNSS02		UK
How many p	people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10	
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	don't know but under 25	
5	25-49	
6	50-249	
7	250 – 499	
8	don't know between 50 and 499	
9	500 or more	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

231. ACTHR2 How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
meal breaks?	
97 = 97 or more	

97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS $2^{\rm ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.
IF (Y2JOB=2)
AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)
Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk
Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal
Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

or somewhere quite separate from home?

232. HOME2		UK
(In your	second job) Do you work mainly	EQ
1	in your own home	ASK OR
2	in the same grounds or buildings as your home	RECORD
3	in different places using home as a base	MΔIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS $2^{\rm ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

4

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

233. HOMED2
(In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you SPRING spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working...

MAIN

1 in your own home

- in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base?
- 4 not worked at home during reference week

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

234. TELQA2

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

UK

SPRING

1 yes 2 no MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=1or 3)

Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)

Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

235.**TELQB2**Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

SPRING MAIN

1 yes

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

Deleted: April 2005

58

236. ATFRM2 UK SPRING Do you work.. ASK OR for your family business for an outside firm or organisation **RECORD** 2 3 or on your own account? MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

237. SMEST2 UK SPRING Do you... own or rent a business ASK OR 2 have a live-in job **RECORD** 3 or have accommodation provided by your employer? MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2nd JOB OR DID SO DURING **REF WEEK**

i.e.

Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2nd paid job IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

238. WKTOW2 UK (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work? EQ

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM **HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB**

HOME2=4

① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. place withing borough)

UK And which county/city is that in? EQ **ASK OR** RECORD

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM **HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB**

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

	OB you looking for a different or additional paid job or but ending Sunday the [date]? yes no	siness in the	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	LIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE	EK	
OR (PRKING=1) JBAWAY=1) YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from Employer based work training, pro training, temporarily away from er based work training	oject based work
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private secto environmental task force, assisted	
OR (YTETJB=1)	Work done in addition to governm	
241. ADD. <i>Were</i> 1	OB you looking for a new job to replace your present (main) jo or for an additional job?	b	UK EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk)

242. LOOKM Why wei	re you looking for another job?	UK EQ
1	present job may come to an end	CODE FIRST
2	present job is to fill in time before finding another job	3 REASONS
3	pay unsatisfactory in present job	EUROSTAT
4	journey to work unsatisfactory in present job	
5	respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job	
6	respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job	
7	other aspects of present job unsatisfactory	
8	other reasons	

APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)

60

	that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than resent job, or would you rather work shorter hours?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1	longer	
2	shorter	
3	the same	
4	don't know, no preference	

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

Deleted: April 2005

244. LESPAY Would you 1 2 3	rather work shorter hours than at present, even if yes would still prefer shorter hours no would not prefer shorter hours don't know	f it meant less pay?	UK EQ MAIN
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER	HOURS	
i.e. IF ((LOOK OR (PREF		Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours	
under-empl	<u>oyment</u>		
	u prefer to work longer hours at your current basic ed pay rates – if you were given the opportunity? yes no	rates – that is, not overtime	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES i.e. DIFJOB=2	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIF	FERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB	
246. UNDHRS How many to work ea 97 99	v extra hours, in addition to those you usually work ch week? = 97 or more = Don't know or refusal	s, would you like	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK	LONGER HOURS	
i.e. IF (UNDEI OR (LOOK OR (PREF OR (ADD	(M=5) FHR=1)	Would prefer to work longer hou Reason for seeking new job: wa Wants longer hours in new job Looking for additional job	
247. UNDY98			UK
May I just	check, why are you not looking for a job with long itional job? would like to work longer hours but in your exis feel there is no work available given your qualif believe that no work is available nearby are waiting for results of examinations you hav are waiting for the results of an application for a are waiting for the outcome of measures to sta have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason?	ting job ications and/or experience e already taken a job	EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wa	ants longer hours)	

February 2006 61

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

248. **UNWYMN** UK ①Code main method from those coded at previous question EQ would like to work longer hours but in your existing job 2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience 3 believe that no work is available 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately other reason 249. **UNDST** UK IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee) EQ If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks? yes 2 ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks? yes no MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS IF ((DIFJOB=1) Looking for a different or additional job AND (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) New job to replace main job with longer hours but this is not the prime/sole reason OR ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) New job to replace main job wants longer hours OR (ADDJOB=2)) Looking for an additional job OR (UNDEMP=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity 250. **UNDNST** UK Is the main reason you could not start in 2 weeks because you... EQ must complete education or training? **CODE MAIN** cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF 2 **REASON ONLY** UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) 3 are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason 5 APPLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or replacement job with longer hours in 2 weeks) 251. **UNDSKHR** UK Have you approached your employer about working more hours each week? EΩ yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) OR PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee AND STAT=1

Deleted: April 2005

252. UNDABL Is your emp 1 2	oloyer able to increase your hours in this way? yes no		UK EQ		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS					
i.e. IF (UNDEN OR (LOOK OR PREFI AND STAT	(M=4) HR=1)	Prefer longer hours if given opp Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee	ortunity		
253. EXTHRS	253.EXTHRS UK				
(May I just	ask,) What is the main reason that you have not current employer)? must complete education or training looking after family / home health problems other reason don't know	taken up extra hours of work	EQ		
APPLIES I	F UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase h	nours)			
0	other reasons		UK SPRING MAIN		
APPLIES I	F EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking u	p extra hours available and wan	ted)		
255. LESPAY2 Would you 1 2	prefer to work shorter hours than at present in you yes no	our current job?	UK EQ		
APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)					
256. LESPAY3 Would that 1 2	still be true even if it meant less pay? yes no		UK EQ		
APPLIES I	F LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)				
257. OVHRS <i>How many</i> 97 99	fewer hours would you like to work in that / your = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	current job?	UK EQ		
APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for less pay)					
258. OVST If you found 1 2	d a job which let you work fewer hours, could you yes no	start in two weeks?	UK EQ		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS HOURS					
i.e. IF ((LESPA OR (LESPA		Prefer less hours even if less pa Prefer less hours than present of			

UK

259. **OVNST**

What is the main reason why you could not start in two we 1 must complete education or training 2 cannot leave your current job within two week 3 are looking after your family/home 4 have health problems 5 other reason		EQ CODE MAIN REASON				
APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replacement job with shorter hours in two weeks) OR DK						
260. OVSKHR Have you approached your employer about working fewer 1 yes 2 no	hours each week?	UK EQ				
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS						
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less pa Prefer less hours than present e Employee					
261. OVABL Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ				
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER i.e.	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS					
I.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less pay Employee					
paid work/government scheme (unemployed)						
262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Da any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? 1 yes 2 no	y], were you looking for	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT				
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF	WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT	JOB				
i.e. IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1))	Not in paid work in ref wk but ha past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's busin Unpaid work for own business i	ess in ref wk				
263. LKYT4 or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a go 1 yes 2 no	vernment scheme?	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT				
APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59						

Deleted: April 2005

reasons for not looking

264. WAIT			UK
Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?			EQ
1	y	es	EUROSTAT
2	n	0	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MALE AGE OVER 59 AND UNDER 70 OR FEMALE AGED **OVER 59 AND UNDER 65**

IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks OR ((LOOK4=2) Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk AND ((((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) Males OR ((AGE>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2)))) Females

265. **JOBBEG** UK And will you be starting your new job... EQ within three months or **ASK OR** more than three months? **RECORD**

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up a job obtained already)

266. **LIKEWK** UK Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the EQ [date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or **EUROSTAT** part-time job?

THAT APPLY

ves 2

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

267. **NOLOWA** UK May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ **CODE ALL**

waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a

training agent? student?

2

3 looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured?

long-term sick or disabled? 5

6 believes no job available?

not yet started looking?

8 doesn't need employment?

retired from paid work? 9 10 any other reason?

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

268. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks

1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student
2 student
3 looking after the family/home
4 temporarily sick or injured

long-term sick or disabled
believes no job available
not yet started looking
doesn't need employment

9 retired from paid work

10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

UK

AUTUMN

1 you were caring for children below school age

2 you were caring for other children

3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative

4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE

May I just check, is this because suitable care services

AUTUMN

are not available or affordable?for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?

3 care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

271. LKSELA UK
Were you looking for work... EQ

1 as an employee EUROSTAT
2 or as self-employed?

or as self-employed no preference

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

CODE ALL THAT

APPLY

 272. LKSELC
 UK

 Will you be working ...
 EQ

 1
 as an employee

 EUROSTAT

1 as an employee2 or as self employed?

. ,

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

Deleted: April 2005

full / part-time

UK EQ 273.**LKFTPA** Were you looking for... **EUROSTAT** full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered 274. **LKFTPC** UK Will you be working... EQ **EUROSTAT** full-time or part-time? APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered

275. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?		UK Spring
2	no, would not accept a part-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)

276. AXPB		UK
If you ha	d not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a part-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a part-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)

277. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job		UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)	
278 AYER		IIK

278. AXFB		UK
If you had	d not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a full-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a full-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

	•	
279. METHMP		UK
In the four	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	EQ
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	CODE ALL
2	visit a Careers Office?	THAT APPLY
3	visit a Jobclub?	INDIVIDUAL
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	PROMPT
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	EUROSTAT
	①If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space	
	allowed)	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=1) OR (LKSELC=1)) OR (LKYT4=1)

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking different of additional paid job in relikk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as employee Will be working as employee Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

280. **MAINME**

Code	main method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

281.**INETME**

68

May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using the internet? UK EQ yes

2 no

Deleted: April 2005

282. **METHSE** UK In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? INDIVIDUAL 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? PROMPT 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? **FORCED**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

do anything else to find work?

do anything else to find work?

i.e.

14

 IF ((DIFJOB=1)
 Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

 OR (LOOK4=1))
 Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

 AND ((LKSELA=2)
 Seeking work as self employee

 OR (LKSELC=2))
 Will be working as self employee

283. MAINMS

13

3

4

 Main method from those coded at previous question 		UK
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	EQ
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed)

284. METHAL	UK
In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	EQ
1 visit a Johnsentre/Johnserket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	CO

try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
visit a Careers Office?
visit a Jobclub?
have your name on the books of a private employment agency?

CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT

5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
(1) If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed)

FORCED

EUROSTAT

7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

8 apply directly to employers?

9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?

wait for the results of an application for a job?

look for premises or equipment for a job?

seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=3)

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

EUROSTAT

<u>February 2006</u> 69

285. **MAINMA**

 MAINIMA		
 Code mai 	in method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

	THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE METHOD OF SEEKING WORK	UK EQ FORCED
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	
2	visit a Careers Office	
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

287. START	UK
If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?	EQ EUROSTAT
1 ves	

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB

i.e. IF (LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LIKEWK=1) OR (JBAWAY=3) OR (WAIT=1) Not seeking work but would like a job Waiting to start work in ref wk Waiting to start work OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

70 February 2006 Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ 288. **YSTART** Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? CODE MAIN must complete education REASON ONLY EUROSTAT cannot leave present job within 2 weeks 2 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

289. YSTRTF (May I ju	st check), was the main reason you could not start work because	UK AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age	MAIN
2	you were caring for other children	
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative	
4	or some other reason?	

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

290. FUTWK		UK
Do you thi	nk you will work in the future?	EQ
1	Definitely (will work in the future)	PROMPT AS
2	Probably (will work in the future)	NECESSARY
3	Probably not (work in the future)	
4	Definitely not (work in the future)	

Don't know / Can't say

long-term sick or disabled

other reason

5

6

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

IF (LOOK4=1	Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND START=2)	Would not have been able to start work within last 2
	weeks
OR (LOOK4=2	Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND (WAIT=2)	Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

291. FWKWEN UK When do you think this might be... EQ

Within the next year

- 2 More than one year but less than five
- 3 More than five years?
- Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

duration of job search

292. **LKTIMA** UK How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government EQ **EUROSTAT** scheme/an additional or replacement job? not yet started 2 less than 1 month 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk 293. **LKTIMB** How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ not yet started **EUROSTAT** 2 less than 1 month 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 8 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

5 years or more

4 years but less than 5 years

Deleted: April 2005

activity before seeking work

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme

3 looking after the family or home

or were you doing something else?

UK EQ

CODE ONE ONLY (MAIN ACTIVITY) **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

294. **BEFOR**

IF LKTIMA=2 through11 OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 AND JBAWAY=2 or 3

OR YTETMP=3 or 5)

Period spent seeking work thus far

Time taken to find job

Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start

work/scheme in ref wk

At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away

from college/training centre in ref wk

295. **BEFORF**

UK EQ

(May I just check), was the reason you were not working because...

you were caring for children below school age

2 you were caring for other children

you were caring for a dependent adult relative

or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

296. STTBEN UK I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving EQ

CODE1 TO CONTINUE

UK

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 **AND 69**

i.e.

IF ((AGE<70)

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week

OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week

297. **BENFTS** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits

EUROSTAT or Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance Credits)

2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69

i.e.

IF ((AGE<70)

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week

OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week

298. TPBEN03[1-9]

Which of the following types of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming EQ Unemployment-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? ASK OR 2 Income Support (not as an unemployed person)? **RECORD** 3 CODE ALL Sickness or Disability benefits? 4 State Pension? THAT APPLY

5 Family related benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?

Child benefit? 6

Housing, or Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?

8 Tax credits? Other?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS

BENFTS=1

299. UNEMBN[1-2] UK

EQ In the week ending Sunday the [date] were you claiming... Job seeker's Allowance **ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL** 2 or National Insurance Credits? **THAT APPLY**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS

i.e.

TPBEN03=1

Deleted: April 2005

300. JSATYP UK Was your Job seeker's Allowance... EQ contributory JSA 2 income based JSA 3 or both? 4 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE UNEMBN=1 301. **JSADUR** UK EQ ...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits? less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 3 months but less than 6 months 4 6 months but less than 12 months 5 12 months but less than 18 months 6 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1 302. INCSUP UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a.. EQ **ASK OR** sick person **RECORD** 3 lone parent or any other form or premium of income support? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2 303. SKDSBN3[1-7] UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ **ASK OR** Incapacity Benefit? Severe Disablement Allowance? **RECORD** Statutory Sick Pay? CODE ALL 5 Invalid Care Allowance? THAT APPLY Disability Living Allowance? 8 Attendance Allowance? Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT

i.e. TPBEN03=3

· -		
304.PENBEN3[1-4]	UK	
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 Retirement or Old Person's Pension?	ASK OR	
2 Widowed Parents' Allowance?	RECORD	
3 Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension?	CODE ALL	
4 War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)?	THAT APPLY	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=4		
05. FAMLY03[1-3]	UK	
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 Guardian's Allowance?	ASK OR	
4 Maternity Allowance	RECORD	
5 Statutory Maternity Pay	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=5	INALAPPLY	
06. HSNGGB[1-2]	GB	
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 Housing Benefit? 2 Council Tax Benefit?	ASK OR RECORD	
2 Council Lax Berient?	CODE ALL	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	THAT APPLY	
07. HSNGNI[1-2]	NI	
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 Rent or rate rebate?	ASK OR	
2 Rate rebate?	RECORD	
APPLIES IS DESPONDENT IS SUAMMING HOUSING OR SOUNDLE TAY DEVISED.	ONE ONLY	Deleted: [1-5]
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7		
i.e. if beinos-7	/	Deleted: Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments
08. NTAXCRD5	11	are you at present receiving
Do you receive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)?	ūĸ	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	EQ	Deleted: [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum
J <u>Yes</u>		payments
2 <u>No</u> ,		Deleted: under £105 received
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	since April
APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND	CLAIMING BENEFITS	2003? RUNNING
(BENFTS=1)	1,11,1	PROMPT¶
	'''	Deleted: N/A
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Deleted: CODE ALL¶
	\	Deleted: N/A
		Deleted: THAT APPLY¶
		Deleted: 3 N/A¶ 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)¶ 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)¶ 6 (None of these)¶
		To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6 ¶ From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 ¶ From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6 ¶ From 6 April to 30 April 2003
		soft check if codes 1-2 used ¶

76 February 2006

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ 309. CCTC<u>5</u> Does your tax credit include a child care element to help pay for childcare expenses? Deleted: [name of ASK OR Deleted:] 1 **RECORD** yes 2 no Deleted: Tax Credit APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT. i.e. NTAXCRD = Yes

Deleted: (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD)

Deleted: 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)

Deleted: <#>TAXFUT3[1-5] UK¶
Are you awaiting the outcome UK¶ Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? EQ ¶

1 Working Families' Tax Credit RUNNING PROMPT

2 Disabled person's Tax credit CODE ALL ¶ 3 Children's Tax credit
APPLY ¶ 4 Working Tax Credit¶
5 Child Tax Credit ¶
6 None of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING¶ ARE CLAIMING |
i.e.¶
IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1)
OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR
(OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))¶ AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 4 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 5)¶

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC
I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago,

that is in [date], were you...

working in a paid job or business? laid off, or on short time at firm?

3 unemployed, actively seeking work?

4 on a special government scheme?

5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative

a full-time student or pupil?

looking after the family or home?temporarily sick or injured?

9 long-term sick or disabled?

10 retired from paid work?

11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. **OYSIND**Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?

1 yes, the same

2 no, different

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

i.e.

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work

UK SPRING

CODE 1st

MAIN EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

UK SPRING

MAIN

MAIN EUROSTAT

THAT APPLIES

12 months before ref wk

312. **OYINDD**What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly

make or do (at the place where you worked)?

Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

313. OYINDT

① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago

UK
SPRING

Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago

SPRIN

MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

314. OYSOCC UK

Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?

SPRING MAIN

1 yes, exactly the same

2 no, different

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk),

2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

315. OYOCCT UK

What was your (main) job 12 months ago?

© Enter job title

SPRING

MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 316. OYOCCD UK SPRING MAIN What did you mainly do in that job? Check special qualifications/training APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) employed/self-employed UK SPRING 317. **OYSTAT** (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you... working as an employee MAIN or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) whether manager, number of staff 318. **OYSUPVI** UK In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other **SPRING** employees? **ASK OR** yes **RECORD** MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago 319. **OYMNGE** UK Did you have any managerial duties? SPRING **ASK OR** manager **RECORD** foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 320. **OYMPE02** UK How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? **SPRING** 1-10 MAIN 2 11-19 3 20-24 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 250 - 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more

1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees
2 with employees

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)

Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

321. **OYSOLO**

February 2006 79

UK SPRING

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

322. OYMPS02 How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 – 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. OYFTPT		UK
In that job	12 months ago, were you working	SPRING
1	full-time	MAIN
2	or part-time?	

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

80 <u>February 2006</u>

TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT

324.	CHECKWI	K50	UK
٨	May I just o	check, have you done any paid work at any time since your 50 th birthday?	SPRING
			EUROSTAT
_			ASK OR RECORD
_	1	Yes	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69, CURRENTLY IN WORK AND:

- LEFTYR = THE YEAR THE RESPONDENT TURNED 50 - RESPONDENT DID NOT GIVE A VALID RESPONSE TO LEFTYR BUT HAS WORKED AT SOME POINT IN

<u>i.e.</u> <u>IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</u>

AND (LEFTYR = (YEAR(DTEOFBTH) + 50) LEFTYR = Year respondent turned 50 OR (EVERWK = Yes) Has worked at some point in the past

325. AHINTRO	<u>UK</u>
I'm now going to ask you about your pension and future work arrangements	SPRING
	EUROSTAT

Press 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

326. **TOTWRK**

In total, how many years have you spent in paid work either as an employee or in self-**SPRING**

employment - please include all full- and part-time jobs?

EUROSTAT

Probe for any breaks in employment and refer to instructions / help screen re what to include here. Please only record full years. If necessary round to the nearest whole year. Approximate answers can be accepted if the respondent can not remember exactly.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily

away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities

On Work based training for young people, work based learining OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in

Scotland)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) old

327. **STPWRK**

SPRING EUROSTAT At what age do you plan to no longer do any paid work. This includes any paid job working full- or part-time?

Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97

<u> Aged 92 or more = 94</u> State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96

Plans to work as long as possible = 97

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

82

i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily

away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining

for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI

OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years

OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work

OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

STPWRK		<u>UK</u>
Do you th	ink you will stop all paid work	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
1	before you are 60 {only shown if respondent is under 60}	RUNNING PRO
2	some time between 60 and 64	
3	or when you are 65 or older?	
4	Does not know when it will be	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not kno	ow exactly)
EXITWR		UK
After you	left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to	be SPRING
		EUROSTAT
1	unemployed and looking for work?	CODE 1 ST THAT
2	retired and not expecting to work again?	<u>APPLIES</u>
3	long term sick or disabled?	
4	or would you describe your situation in some other way?	
APPLIES	S IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK E	BUT HAS WORKED SIN
	RNED 50	
<u>i.e.</u>	TVD > (VEADOEDTILLEO)	and the standard of the standard standa
	TYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but h	las worked since they
OR CHE	$\frac{\text{CKWK50} = 1)}{\text{turned 50 years old}}$	
REASRE		<u>UK</u>
Why did y	ou decide to retire at that particular time?	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
1	Job lost	CODE ALL THA
2	Had reached compulsory retirement age	APPLY
3	Own health or disability	PROMPT AS
4	Care responsibilities	NECESSARY
5	Problems related to job	
6	Favourable financial arrangements to leave	
7	Preference to stop working other than previous codes	
8	Other	
<u>APPLIES</u>	F EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)	
REASRN		UK
What was	s the main reason you decided to retire?	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
	Job lost	
1	Had reached compulsory retirement age	
2	O 1 10 P 1 20	
<u>2</u> 3	Own health or disability	
2	Care responsibilities	
<u>2</u> 3	Care responsibilities Problems related to job	
2 3 4	Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave	
2 3 4 5	Care responsibilities Problems related to job	

<u>February 2006</u>

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 332. SLOWDWN If working: Have you reduced your working hours or taken a part-time job in a move towards **SPRING EUROSTAT** If not working: Before stopping all paid work, did you reduce your working hours or take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement? No, including not yet **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK** OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) <u>old</u> AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) 333. MITESLO **SPRING** In the next five years are you planning to reduce your working hours or to take a part-time **EUROSTAT** iob in a move towards full retirement? Yes, you plan to do so in the next five years No, you plan not to do so in the next five years You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 2 (No, including not yet) 334 TUNIVOLO

334. THNKSLO		<u> </u>
If you were to wrok again in the next five years, w	ould you work fewer hours than you have	SPRING
done previously in a move to full retirement?		EUROSTAT

- Yes, you would plan to do so in the next five years
- No, you do not plan to do so in the next five years
- You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE **THEY TURNED 50**

<u>i.e.</u> IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)

84

Aged 50 - 69 AND ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

Not currently working but has worked since they OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old

Is looking for work AND (LOOK4 = 1

OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 335. PRORATA When you reduced your working hours, did you take a progressive retirement scheme. **SPRING** A progressive retirement scheme is one in which your employer agrees to reduce your pay **EUROSTAT** by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It can also be called a part-time pension? No APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes) If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work... **SPRING** More flexible working time arrangements? **EUROSTAT** If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More flexible working time arrangements? Yes No **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK** OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work

OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1

OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

Would like to work

February 2006 85

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

<u>UK</u> SPRING 337. **STAYLB** If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work More opportunities to update skills? **EUROSTAT**

If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More opportunities to update skills?

Yes No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

<u>i.e.</u> <u>IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</u> Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR YTETJB = 1 Scheme

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities
On Work based training for young people, work

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR WAIT = 1

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))

Deleted: April 2005

86

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

<u>UK</u> SPRING 338. STAYLC If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work Better health and safety at work? **EUROSTAT**

If not working: Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: Better health and safety at work?

Yes No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR YTETJB = 1

Scheme

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities
On Work based training for young people, work OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)

OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has worked since they

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work

Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR WAIT = 1

OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))

Are you currently receiving income from A State Retirement Pension? A CODE ALL THAT A CODE ALL THAT A CODE ALL THAT A Company or occupational pension scheme? APPLY 3 Some other private personal pension? INDIVIDUAL 4 No, none of these PROMPT APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment,	Labour Force Survey: 2	cuu <u>o</u> Questionnaire
Are you currently receiving income from A State Retirement Pension? 2 A company or occupational pension scheme? 3 Some other private personal pension? APPLY 3 Some other private personal pension? APPLY 4 No, none of these APPLY APPLY BAPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1) OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHMO4 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHMO4 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TELEC4 = 1 or 2) OR (LIEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LIEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LIEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR LIEEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN WAS AND AND CODE ALL THAT EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY A	O.ANYPEN	UK
1 A State Retirement Pension? 2 A company or occupational pension scheme? 3 Some other private personal pension? 4 No, none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WINDEN OR LEWEN OR WINDEN OR HORNE SCHMOR = 1 OR WINDEN OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	Are you currently receiving income from	
2 A company or occupational pension scheme? 3 Some other private personal pension? 1 INDIVIDUAL 4 No, none of these PROMPT APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR QUANKY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR (SCHM04 = 1 or 2) OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (WAIT = 1 OR WAIT = 1 AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR WAIT = 1 AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 INDIVIDUAL INDIVIDUA INDIVIDUAL INDIV		
3 Some other private personal pension? INDIVIDUAL 4 No, none of these PROMPT APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1) OR JBAWAY=1 AND IF (WRKING=1) OR RUBBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (SCHM05 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAND IS AMD COUNTRY = NI) OR CHILKEWK = 1 OR (WENDEA = 1 OR CHILKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR CHILKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWR = 1 OR		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (WILL OR WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Lie. Aged 50 - 69 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (MILE TITLE		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 CR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR (WALL THE SOLUTION OF THE SOLUTION OR FUTWKE = 1 OR WENDEA		
CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1) OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR WINNEDS WHENDEA CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEW = 1,2,or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR WIND AMD OR (OLD AMD OR SCHUKE + 1, 2, or 5)) WHENPEN Wel done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 1 or 2) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR (LIKEWK = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR HOW AND (LOOK4 = 1, 2, or 5)) WHENPEN WE Aged 50 - 69 And work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work in ref wk Unpaid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but avay from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business to refuk to prelimines obsenses in ref wk Unpaid work for own business to pusiness in ref wk Unpaid work for own bu		
i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) APRILED STATE STREET IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) APRILED STATE STREET IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) APRILED STATE IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) APRILED STATE APRILED STATE APRILED STATE APRILED STATE APRILED STATE OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN Well and work for relative Age to sub away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business to few which done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Unk How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		NODVED SINCE THEY THONED 50
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR (SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (HECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN WE Aged 50 - 69 And yobusiness but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business		VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR CWNBUS=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR UNDAWAY IN THE WAIT AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LOWN IN THE WAIT AND (A COUNTRY = NI) OR OR OR WAIT = 1 OR UNDAWAY IN THE WAIT AND (A COUNTRY = NI) OR CHECKWK 50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN Well a giol/business but away from it in ref wk How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for elative's business in ref wk Unpaid work on the future or doesn't know.		Aged 50 - 69
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (LLEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR VYETJB = 1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment. When training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Werking in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, environm		
OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (HEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employment training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training or pount passisted self employment, basic employment training, or education and Training Opportunities On Work based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, based learining or pount passisted self employment, based learining or pount passisted self employment, based learining for double femployment, based learining for	OR JBAWAY=1	
OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training of Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temployment, temployment that for employment that for environment training of the control of the sector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training, project based training, temployment training or environment, basic employment training or environment, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training, project based training, temployment training, temployment training or environment training or environment training scheme in NI On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work OR UK Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (HEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR (HECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1) OR UKMAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	<u>UK TIEIJB = 1</u>	
temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)) OR (HECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR UKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environment, basic environment, basic environment, basic environment, basic environment training or development in NI On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (HECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1,2,or 5)) Whenpen Whenpen Whenpen Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work Is waiting to take up a job already obtained Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
Dasic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1) OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (HECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) ON Work based training for young people, work based training for work and the pool of the government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old as looking for work as looking for work. Is looking for work Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
Dased learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme in NI OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN WK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	OB SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR (CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTUK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme in N	ON 30/110/04 - 1 01 3 01 10 01 13	
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5) WHENPEN WHENPEN On other government training scheme in NI On other government training sch		
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN UK On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Lis looking for work Is waiting to take up a job already obtained Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.	OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work Is looking for work Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. WHENPEN UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Liturned 50 years old Is looking for work Is waiting to take up a job already obtained Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
AND (LOOK4 = 1 OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5) WHENPEN WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Is looking for work Is waiting to take up a job already obtained Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.		
OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Is waiting to take up a job already obtained Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. UK How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
OR LIKEWK = 1 OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? Would like to work Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. UK SPRING		
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
WHENPEN How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING		
How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? SPRING	WHENDEN	IIK
	,	
	other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A	State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)
APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (An occupational or company pension), or 3 (Some other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)		
	POSSPEN	UK
other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN UK		
POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING	company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed do	oing so? EUROSTAT
POSSPEN UK	1 Yes	
Other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? EUROSTAT		
Other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? POSSPEN The second sec		
Other private personal pension). OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? POSSPEN The second sec	APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBE	N3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)
Other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? POSSPEN The second sec		
Other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? POSSPEN The second state Pension in a perivate pension, but have delayed doing so? POSSPEN The second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pension in a perivate pension in the second state Pensi	ORETINC	<u>uk</u>
Other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) POSSPEN Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or SPRING company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? EUROSTAT 1 Yes 2 No APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBEN3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)	Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me	

342. ORETINC	<u>UK</u>
Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me about, do you have any other	SPRING
retirement income?	EuroStat
1 Yes	

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND

CURRENTLY IN WORK

OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

Deleted: April 2005

88

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

<u>i.e.</u> <u>IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</u> Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment,

basic employment training, or Education and Training

Opportunities

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work

based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job

Skills, or Worktrack

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) On other government training scheme (not run by

LEC in Scotland)
Not currently working but has worked since they OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)

OR CHECKWK50 = 1) AND (LOOK4 = 1 turned 50 years old Is looking for work

OR WAIT = 1 OR LIKEWK = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained

Would like to work

Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))

343. FINV	VRK	UK
Wou	ld you say that your main reason for working at this moment is	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
	1 to improve your pension entitlements	RUNNING PROMPT
	2 to provide sufficient household income	

or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

344. **QUALCH5**

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- from school, college or university?
- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?
- 4 from a Modern Apprenticeship?
- from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don't know

UK
EQ
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not just 16

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire UK EQ Deleted: QUALS4 345.**QUALS6** Which qualifications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications? CODE ALL degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher THAT APPLY PROMPT AS 2 diploma in higher education 3 HNC/HND **NECESSARY** 4 ONC/OND **EUROSTAT** BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQ 5 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC 6 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 9 other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent 11 Deleted: Higher (Scotland) 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent 18 Access to HE 19 O-level or equivalent Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scotland) GCSE/ Vocational GCSE 20 21 22 CSE Advanced I RSA/ OCR 23 Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland) Deleted: National 24 Qualifications 25 City & Guilds 26 YT Certificate Key Skills 27 28 Basic Skills Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) 29 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS** IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, college, university, Deleted: QUALCH4 modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't

know or question not answered

February 2006 91

	Labour Force Survey: 20	00 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		
	ny of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12		UK EQ	
1 2 3	degree level qualification including foundation de membership of a professional institute, PGCE, o diploma in higher education HNC/HND		CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY	
4 5	ONC/OND BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL			
6 7 8	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) nursing or other medical qualification not yet me	ntioned		
9 10	other higher education qualification below degre A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent			
11 12	Welsh Baccalaureate			Deleted: Higher (Scotland
13 14 15	International Baccalaureate NVQ/SVQ GNVQ/GSVQ			
16 17	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalences to HE	alent		
18 19 20	O-level or equivalent Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)			
21 22	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE CSE Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access	on qualifo (Contland)		
23 24 25	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Acces RSA/ OCR City & Guilds	<u>ss quailis.</u> (Scolland)		Deleted: National Qualifications
26 27	YT Certificate Key Skills			
28 29 30	Basic Skills Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) any other professional / vocational qualification /	foreign qualifications		
31 (Don'	None in the last 12 months t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)			
i.e.	FIF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND I	S AGED 19 OR OLDER		
IF AGE > IF <u>QUAL</u> (=19 AND <mark>CH5</mark> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Qualifications from schoo modern apprenticeship, c government schemes, fro don't know or question no	onnected with work, om being educated at home,	Deleted: QUALCH4
you descr	rou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualifitibe this qualification brief description of the qualification	ication. Please could	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES	IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational	or foreign gualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
48. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3 4 5	4 //her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other?		UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
6	don't know			
APPLIES	IF.QUALS6=1 (degree)			Deleted: QUALS4
			V	Deleted: April 2005

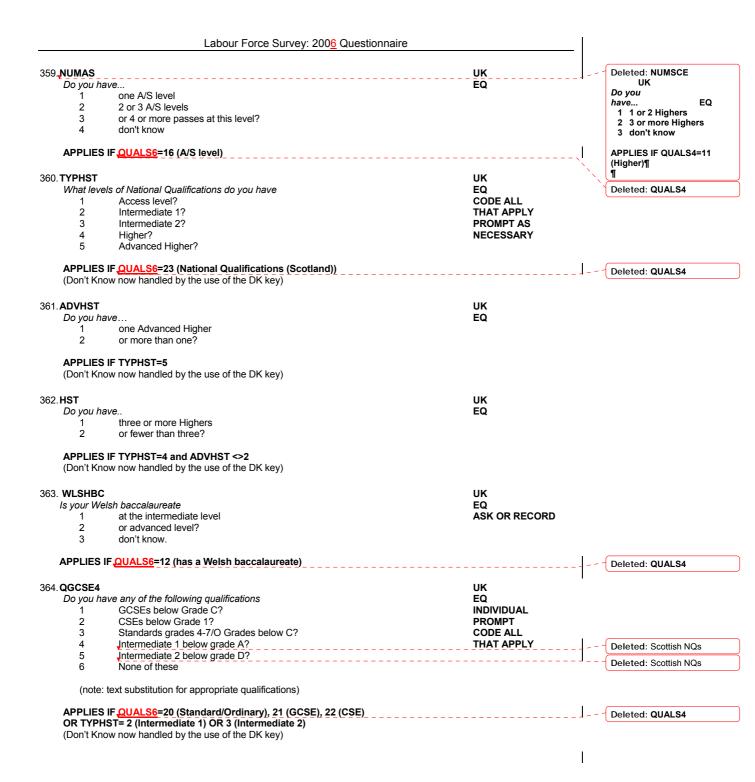
349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)		
350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. ① Enter a text of at most 225 characters	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)		
351. SUBJCT ① Enter subject title of highest qualification	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR.QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification	UK EQ	
Press spacebar to enter coding frame		
354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)	UK EQ	
· · · · - · · · · · · · · · ·		

February 2006 93

	Labour Force Survey:	200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nain subject area studied in qualification ()	UK EQ CODE 1 ONLY	
18	Education IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than	n one subject area)		
356. DEGCLS	ii ontoom=2 (oombined subject iii more thai	•	UK	
	of degree did you achieve?		EQ	
1	First			
2	Upper Second/2i			
3	Lower Second/2ii			
4	Third			
5	Pass			
	Other			
6 7				
	Don't know			
APPLIES I	F DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)			
357. TEACH4			UK	
	eaching qualification for		EQ	
1	Further Education?		CODE ALL	
2	Key stage 4?		THAT APPLY	
3	Key stage 3?		MAI ALLEI	
4	Key stage 2?			
5	Koy stage 12			
	Key stage 1? Foundation stage?			
6 7				
•	don't know			
APPLIES I OR HIGHO	F.QUALS6=7 (teaching qualification))=3 (PGCE)			Deleted: QUALS4
358. NUMAL			UK	
Do you ha	/A		EQ	
1	one A level (or equivalent)		ASK OR	
2	or more than one?		RECORD	
3	don't know			
APPLIES	F.QUALS6=10 (A level)			Deleted: QUALS4
			∢ -	Formatted: Bullets and
				Numbering

94 <u>February 2006</u>

Deleted: April 2005



February 2006 95

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire UK 365. GCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications. EQ EUROSTAT GCSEs Grade C or above? **CODE ALL** 2 CSEs Grade 1? 3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? THAT APPLY 4 Intermediate 1 grade A or above? INDIVIDUAL Deleted: Scottish NQs 5 Intermediate 2 grade D or above? PROMPT Deleted: Scottish NQs 6 None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) **APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6** (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) 366. NUMOL5 UK You mentioned that you have passes at EQ (GCSE Grade C or higher) **ASK OR** (CSE Grade 1) **RECORD** (Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) **EUROSTAT** (Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) Deleted: Scottish NQ (Intermediate 2 Grade D or above) Deleted: Scottish NQ (GCE O Level) How many passes do you have at this level? fewer than five

APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=19 (O levels)

2

3

or five or more

(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)

don't know

Deleted: QUALS4

 367. NUMOL5O
 UK

 Can I just check, do you have
 EQ

 1
 one or two
 ASK OR

 2
 three or four
 RECORD

 3
 don't know

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

Deleted: April 2005

368.NUMOL5F	UK	
Can I just check, do you have	EQ	
1 five to seven	ASK OR	
	RECORD	
3	RECORD	
3 don't know		
APPLIES IF NUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or a above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or		
369. BTEC	UK	
Is your highest BTEC qualification	EQ	
1 at higher level (level4)?	CODE 1 st	
2 at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES	
3 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	EUROSTAT	
	EUROSTAT	
a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?		
5 don't know		
ADDITION IN COLUMN COLUMN AND THE PROPERTY OF		1
APPLIES IF QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL)		Deleted: QUALS4
370. SCTVEC	UK	
Is your highest SCOTVEC qualification	EQ	
1 higher level (Level 4)?	CODE 1 st	
2 full National Certificate (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES	
3 a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	EUROSTAT	
4 a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?		
5 modules towards a National Certificate?		
6 don't know		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)		Deleted: QUALS4
371. RSA	UK	
Is your highest RSA / OCR	EQ	
1 a higher diploma?	CODE 1 st	
2 an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?	THAT APPLIES	
3 a diploma?	EUROSTAT	
4 or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)?		
5 don't know		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=24 (RSA)		Deleted: QUALS4
		Deletou. Corner
372.CANDG	UK	
Is your highest City & Guilds qualification	EQ	
1 advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 st	
2 craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES	
3 foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT	
The state of the s	EURUSTAT	
4 don't know		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=25 (City & Guilds)		Duly at Olivina
AFFLILO II MOALOD-20 (OILY & GUIIUS)		Deleted: QUALS4

February 2006 97

Deleted: April 2005

SPRING What way was that? government training MAIN self directed/open learning 2

3 taking exam without taking a course

4 other

don't know

APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two)

382 YERQAL1 UK (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]? EQ

Select if the answer is given as an age

2 Select if the answer is given as a year

APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND QUALS6=RESPONSE

Has qualifications

383. YERQAL2

UK EQ

UK

EQ

UK

EQ ASK OR

RECORD

Do not read out

Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualification]

answer given as an age **APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1**

Answer to YERQAL1 given as age

384. YERQAL3

Do not read out

In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qualification]

answer given as a year

APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2

OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5

OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3

OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3

OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3

OR CANDG=1 or 2

OR RSA=1, 2 or 3

Answer to YERQAL1 given as year

385. SUBJQ

What is the main subject area of your [qualification]?

Press the space bar for the coding frame APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9

Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

education qualification

NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation level)

City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

386. SUBCODE

Do not read out

The main subject area of [Qualification] is

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

Deleted: QUALS4

Deleted: QUALS4

UK EQ CODE 1st **THAT APPLIES**

Deleted: April 2005

100

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

387. QULNOW	UK
Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications?	EQ
1 yes	
2 20	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

WALES

MAIN

MAIN

WALES

MAIN

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

388. **QULFUT WALES** Are you considering going back into education in the next twelve months? **AUTUMN** MAIN yes

APPLIES IF QULNOW=2

389. **QULADV** Where (would you/did you)go for advice on adult learning?

school local college 3 direct to university/college library

community education centre local Careers company

telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'

8 work or employer other response

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1

390. CARADV **WALES** Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further **AUTUMN**

learning opportunities?

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

391. CARADV2 Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning opportunities?

ves 2 nο

February 2006

APPLIES IF CARADV=2

101

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

392. QULHI4 UK What qualifications are you studying? EQ PROMPT AS degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **NECESSARY** 2 diploma in higher education **CODE HIGHEST** 3 HNC/HND **EUROSTAT** 4 ONC/OND 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 9 other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent 11 DO NOT USE 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies 18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) GCSE / Vocational GCSE 21 22 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
RSA/OCR DO NOT USE 23 Deleted: National 24 Qualifications 25 City & Guilds DO NOT USE 26 27 Key Skills 28 Basic Skills **Entry level Qualifications** 29 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) **APPLIES IF QULNOW=1** 393. **DEGNOW** UK EQ Are you studying for... CODE 1st higher degree (including PGCE) first degree **THAT APPLIES** 2 EUROSTAT foundation degree 3 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? 4 5 don't know

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

394. HGHNOW

Are you studying for ...

1 a Doctorate
2 a Masters
3 a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education
4 or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification

UK
SPRING
AUTUMN
AUTUMN
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

Deleted: April 2005

5

395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=5	
396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=6	
397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=15	
398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=24	
399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=25	
400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF QULHI4=23	

February 2006 103

401. **OTHQHI**

You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification.

① Type a brief description of the qualification. Enter a text of at most 150 characters.

UK **ASK OR RECORD**

EQ

UK

UK

EQ **EUROSTAT**

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)

Deleted: QUALS4

402. NVQKN2			
A	4	- ·-· · A // /O -	

Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs?

2 3

EQ yes ASK OR no **RECORD** don't know

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification)

AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ)

AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)

403. NVQLE2

What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards?

level 1

level 2

3 level 3 4

level 4 5 level 5

6 don't know

APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)

404. NVQUN2

Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ?

yes 2 no

3 don't Know

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

405. **CURSUB**

You are currently studying for [highest qualification]. What is the main subject area

EQ **ASK OR RECORD**

UK

Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9

Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

education qualification

OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or don't know

NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5

OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)

OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)

OR CGNOW=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

Deleted: April 2005

104

406. CURCODE UK Do not read out EQ CODE 1st **THAT APPLIES** The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at cursub Press the space bar for the coding frame

407. **FNDNAME** UK What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying? EQ

① Type in title

APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree)

type of course

408. ENROLL UK Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolled on any full-time EQ or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? ASK OR ① Include correspondence courses and open learning as well **RECORD** other forms of full-time education course

yes

no

(Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

409. **ATTEND**

UK EQ And are you.. still attending **EUROSTAT**

waiting for term to (re)start 2 or have you stopped going?

APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled on a FT/PT course)

410. COURSE		UK
Are you (at	school or 6th form college), on a full or part time course, a medical	EQ
or nursing	course, a sandwich course or some other kind of course?	ASK OR
1	school/ full time (age < 20 years only)	RECORD
2	school/ part time (age < 20 years only)	EUROSTAT

school/ part time (age < 20 years only) 2

3 sandwich course

- 4 studying at university or college including 6th Form college full time
- 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- on a part time course at university or college, including day release and block release 6

on an Open College course

- 8 on an Open University course
- any other correspondence course 9
- any other self / open learning course 10

(Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)

APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind) 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)

educational institution attended

411. EDINS What type	of educational institution are you currently attending?	GB WINTER
1	university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)	ASK OR RECORD
2	(local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)	MAIN
3	sixth form college (state system)	
4	adult education centre or WEA institution	
5	college or university - independent (privately run)	
6	training centre or college run by an employer	
7	training centre privately run	
8	state school	
9	independent school	
10	other	
11	don't know	

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

412. EDAGE	UK
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?	EQ
Still in=96, Never had=97	ASK OR
This question must be asked if this is a first interview with	RECORD
the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves),	EUROSTAT
or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

Deleted: April 2005

apprenticeships

413. APPR4 Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprer ①Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeship and 'trade' apprenticeships 1 yes (completed) 2 yes (still doing) 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is now 4 no	os (ama/fma)	UK MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR	ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK		
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fre Unpaid work for own business i Unpaid work for relative's busin Not just 16 Number of years or never had I In FT education but not at scho	n ref wk ess in ref wk -T education	
414. APPSAM Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ	
APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another).			
415. APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make you worked)?	or do (at the place where	UK EQ	
 Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or d and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or re 			
Industry description at last interview was			
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of ma	ain job)		
416. APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry		UK EQ	
Industry title at the last wave			
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of ma	ain job)		
417. MODAPP4 Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern App 1 yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship 2 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship 3 yes, FMA plus AMA 4 no 5 don't know	renticeship initiative?	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY	
APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (s apprenticeship and is now doing further one)	till doing apprenticeship), or 3 (co	ompleted one	

February 2006 107

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

418. **ED13WK**

In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?

2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING

IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

UK

EQ **EUROSTAT**

UK

EQ

UK

EQ

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

based work training

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]?

ves

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

420. FUTUR13

In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?

yes 2 no

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply)

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5)

OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

At college/training centre, temporarily away from

college/training centre No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education In FT education but not at school

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Surv	vey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
421. FUTUR4 and did you take part in any of that education or train. Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related e	ducation/training in 3 months before	ref wk)
422. ED1FUT and did you take part in any of that education or train. Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ing in the week ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCA	ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 W	EEKS
i.e. IF ((ED4WK=1) OR (FUTUR4=1))	taken part in job related education/tra ref wk taken part in job related education/tra ref wk	aining in 4 wks before
423. JOBED Was this work related training part of the education could yes 2 no	ırse you previously mentioned?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN J IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COU		1G
i.e. IF ((ED13WK=1)	Taken part in education or train	
OR (FUTUR13=1))	connected to current or future jo Taken part in education or train	ing in last 3 months
AND (ATTEND=1 or 2)	connected to current or future joe Enrolled on a FT/PT course and waiting for term to (re)start	
qualifications from study in last 4 weeks		
424. NEWQUL Will the education or training you have been doing in the lead to a qualification 2 a credit towards a qualification 3.	ne last 4 weeks	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

or neither? don't know

APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS

i.e. IF ((ED4WK=1)

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job
Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job OR (FUTUR4=1))

425. NVQSAM UK SPRING Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier? MAIN yes 2 no APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / SVQ IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification AND ((NVQKN2=1) Working towards a NVQ or SVQ OR (QULHI4=14)) Studying for a NVQ/SVQ 426. NVQQUL UK **SPRING** IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working toward NVQ) then (Although you are not currently studying for one,)Will your education or training lead MAIN to an NVQ or SVQ? In all other cases in main routing (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ? MAIN ROUTING: IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification AND ((NVQSAM=2) Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier OR (NVQKN2=2)) Not working towards NVQ or SVQ 427. **NVQHI** What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education or training leads to? **SPRING** level 1 MAIN 2 level 2 **EUROSTAT** 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 don't know APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND QULHI4 NE 14

Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)?

AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

ves

428. **SAMQUL**

2

Deleted: April 2005

UK SPRING

MAIN

	ification is it?	UK SPRING
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT
2	diploma in higher education	
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13 14	International Baccalaureate NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
15 16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	Access to HE	
19	Do not use	
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	Do not use	
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
26	City & Guilds	
26	DÓ NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
30	Basic Skills	
31	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
(Don't Kno	w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
	F CAMOU -0	
APPLIES	F SAMQUL=2	
APPLIES 430. DEGQUL	F SAMQUL=2	UK
430. DEGQUL		
	udying for	UK SPRING CODE 1 st
430. DEGQUL Are you sto		SPRING
430. DEGQUL Are you sto	udying for higher degree (including PGCE)	SPRING CODE 1 st
430. DEGQUL Are you sto	udying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
430. DEGQUL Are you sto	udying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN
430. DEGQUL Are you str 1 2 3	adying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)?	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN
430. DEGQUL Are you sto 1 2 3 4 APPLIES	ndying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
430. DEGQUL Are you sto 1 2 3 4 APPLIES	Idying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know F DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
430. DEGQUL Are you sto 1 2 3 4 APPLIES 431. HGHQUL Are you sto	higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know F DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT UK SPRING
430. DEGQUL Are you ste 1 2 3 4 APPLIES 431. HGHQUL Are you ste 1	higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know F DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification) Idying for a Doctorate	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT UK SPRING MAIN
430. DEGQUL Are you sto 1 2 3 4 APPLIES 431. HGHQUL Are you sto	higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know F DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT UK SPRING
430. DEGQUL Are you sta 1 2 3 4 APPLIES 431. HGHQUL Are you sta 1 2	higher degree (including PGCE) first degree other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know F DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification) addying for a Doctorate a Masters	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT UK SPRING MAIN

Deleted: National Qualifications

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

<u>February 2006</u>

UK SPRING CODE 1st 432. TECQUL Are you studying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL.. at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level **THAT APPLIES** 2 3 at first diploma or general diploma level MAIN **EUROSTAT** 4 at first certificate or general certificate level?

5 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5

433. SCQUL UK SPRING CODE 1st Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... higher level **THAT APPLIES** 2 full National Certificate 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN 4 **EUROSTAT**

a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate

don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6

434. GNVQUL5 UK SPRING CODE 1st Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at... full intermediate? part one intermediate?

THAT APPLIES 3 full foundation? MAIN part one foundation level? **EUROSTAT**

5 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15

435. RSAQUL

SPRING Are you studying for an RSA at... CODE 1st higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level **THAT APPLIES** 3 diploma level MAIN

UK

UK

UK

or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? **EUROSTAT**

don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24

436. CGQUL Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at...

SPRING advanced craft/part 3 CODE 1st craft/part 2 **THAT APPLIES** 3 foundation/part 1 MAIN

don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25

437. **HSTQUL**

SPRING Are you studying for a National qualification at... CODE 1st Access level THAT APPLIES 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 MAIN 4

Higher Advanced Higher?

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

Deleted: April 2005

on/off job training

438. **TRNOPP** UK May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or EΩ

education either on or away from your job?

1 yes, education or training offered

2 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

439. **JOBTRN** UK EQ

Was (Is) that training...

'on the job' training only or training away from your job

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

440. **JOBLRN** Did you do any of the following as part of your learning.... EQ

attend conferences, seminars or workshops? **CODE ALL** used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs? **THAT APPLY** 2

3 watch TV programmes or videos?

none of these

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job AND (NVQSAM NE 1) NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned AND (SAMQUL NE 1) Qualification not previously mentioned

AND (JOBED NE 1)) Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

		
441. TRSITE Where was 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	s the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre Employment Rehabilitation Centre community project government or local authority training workshop ITEC (Information Technology Centre) at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution none of these F JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)	GB SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN
OR FUTUE	R4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) If the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution none of these	NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

training 1000	<u>-</u>	
443. TRNFEE		GB
Who paid th	ne fees for this training?	WINTER
1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based	THAT APPLY
	training for adults	MAIN
	in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work	
	in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	
3	other government or local authority organisation	
4	self, or family, or relative	
5	other	
6	no fees	
7	don't know	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

114 <u>February 2006</u>

444. FEEIR

Who paid the fees for this training?
Winter

1 employer or potential employer
2 government – YTP
3 government - adult scheme
4 self, or family, or relative

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

5

6

other

no fees don't know

445	TRNLEN		UK
	What was/is	the total length of the training course?	SPRING
	1	less than 1 week	WINTER
	2	1 week but less than 2 weeks	MAIN
	3	2 weeks but less than 3 weeks	EUROSTAT
	4	3 weeks but less than 1 month	
	5	1 month but less than 2 months	
	6	2 months but less than 3 months	
	7	3 months but less than 6 months	
	8	6 months but less than 1 year	
	9	1 year but less than 2 years	
	10	2 years but less than 3 years	
	11	3 years or more	
	12	on going / no definite limit	

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

446. TRNDAY	UK
How many days did the course / training last?	SPRING
	ASK OR
APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	RECORD
	MAIN

UK SPRING

MAIN EUROSTAT

447. TRHR93

And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time?

97 or more=97

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)

448. TRONJB	UK
How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job?	SPRING
97 or more=97	MAIN

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

<u>February 2006</u>

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section

449. TAUTQ3

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to

EQ

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them?

① Include all courses even if started before then

1 ye 2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15)

Aged 16 and over and not studying

THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 Not participated in a training course at work in last 4

weeks

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

450. TAUTSK3
(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job?

Include all courses however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age
AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

Not aught courses or DK

451. TAUTPR3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years)
AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

Deleted: April 2005

APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK

① Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training provider.

(In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working

on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes?

NALS

NALS

EQ

EQ

452. EVEN3

2

no

yes

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only)

AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job)
AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship)
AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

organisation or other training provider?

APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK 454. TAUTOT3 **NALS** In England EQ (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? nclude all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 2 APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK Non-taught adult learning 455. NTQUL3 NALS In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course?

February 2006 117

456. NTSUP3 (In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

1 yes

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age

OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125) Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3

years

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK) Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

457. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months.) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

458. NTKNW3
(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

Deleted: April 2005

Education in past 4 weeks

459. **TAUT4**

Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]

Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so please exclude the [formal qualifications] you told me about earlier.

2 no

APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

IF TAUTQ3=1

Been on taught course leading to qualification

OR TAUTSK3=1

Been on course to help develop skills for a job

OR TAUTPR3=1

Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.

OR EVEN3=1

Attended evening classes

OR TAUTMT3=1

Learning involving working on own with package of materials

OR TAUTOT3=1

Any other courses, instruction or tuition

460. T4HRS

Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you

attended in total over the past 4 weeks?

①Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to nearest hour, if less than 30 mins code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

461. T4SUBJ

Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the

course or tuition?

(Text response)

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

462. **T4CODE**

[Name] is currently studying [Subject name]

Code first that applies

Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

463. **T4PURP**

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it...

① Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or recreational purposes '2'

mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

UK

UK MAIN

EQ **EUROSTAT**

EQ

MAIN

UK

EQ **EUROSTAT**

UK

MAIN EQ **EUROSTAT**

MAIN

EUROSTAT

UK MAIN

EQ **EUROSTAT RUNNING**

PROMPT

119

464. **T4WORK**

4

Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it...

only during paid working hours 2 mostly during paid working hours 3 mostly outside paid working hours

only outside paid working hours 5 not employed at that time

UK MAIN EΩ

EUROSTAT PROMPT AS NECESSARY

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

(This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position)

IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks) Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]? UK EQ EUROSTAT

In all other cases in main routing

Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

yes 2

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK

AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training Not State pension age

466. LEISHRS

Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have you attended in the past 4 weeks?

UK MAIN EQ

Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

Deleted: April 2005

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

help us es	ow like to ask you a few questions about your health. These questions wintimate the number of people in the country who have health problems. to continue	UK EQ
1	continue	
2	too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem	
3	too ill / distressed to answer: Other	
APPLIES	IF AGE>74	
468. LNGLIM		UK
Do you hav	ve any health problems or disabilities that you expect will last for	EQ
more than	a year?	
1	yes	
2	no	
OR (AGE<	F (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) 75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) =75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)	
469. LIMITK		UK
Does this h	nealth problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do? yes no	EQ
AND AGE OR ((AGE OR JBAV	IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long term health problems = =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) =>>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OF WAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid work / away from job/bur relatives business)	R OWNBUS=1
	TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR	PENSIONERS LOOKING FO

OR WORK OR WANTING WORK

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1

Health problem or disability that will last longe year
State pension age
Paid work in ref wk
Away from paid job in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Looking for paid work
Would like a regular paid job OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1

OR LIKEWK =1)

470. **LIMITA** UK Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do? EQ yes 2 no APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR **WORK OR WANTING WORK** IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job 471. **HEAL** UK EQ Do you have... problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with **CODE ALL** your arms or hands? **THAT APPLY** 2 ...legs or feet? 3 ...back or neck? do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? 11 diabetes? 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety? 13 epilepsy? 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16 multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? 17 other health problems or disabilities? APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem) 470 LEDNO 1112

4/2. LERND	<u>UK</u>
And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning diffi	cutly or a learning EQ
Disability?	ASK OR RECORD
1 learning difficulty	
2 learning disability	
3 both	

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

Deleted: April 2005

473. **HEALTH** UK Which of these is your main health problem/disability? EQ problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands ...legs or feet 2 3 ...back or neck 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses) 5 difficulty in hearing 6 a speech impediment severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems 11 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety 13 epilepsy 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap) 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16 multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy) 17 other health problems or disabilities APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem) 474. **HEALIM** UK Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication EQ or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. ves no APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem) past health problems/disabilities 475. **HEALYR** UK Have you ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have EQ W1F already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? PERSONAL ves no APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age)

OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact)
OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

February 2006 123

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

6. HEALPB		UK
and what v	vere those health problems or disabilities?	EQ
 Probe all 	health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past	W1
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	PERSONAL
	your arms or hands?	CODE ALL
2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

477. <u>LERND</u> B	<u>UK</u>
And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning	EQ
Disability?	ASK OR RECORD
1 learning difficulty	_
2 learning disability	
3 both	

UK EQ W1

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

478. HEALYL	
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

yes no

476

2

don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

Deleted: April 2005

accidents

479. **ACCDNT** UK **WINTER** Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Respondent has left employment within the last OR ((X<1) OR twelve months ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM))) 480. **ROAD** UK Was that (most recent) injury caused by... WINTER MAIN a road accident or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 481.WCHJB UK WINTER May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you previously mentioned as... MAIN OccT 2 OccT2 or was it some other job? 3 APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 482. **GOBACK** UK WINTER How soon were you able to start work again after the accident? MAIN Paid work of any kind still off paid work $\dot{\rm expects}$ never to do paid work again 2 3 same day the day after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident 5 on the 3rd day after the accident 6 on the 4th day after the accident

APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

don't know

on the 5th day or longer after the accident

8

February 2006 125

483. TIMEDAYS

How many days after the accident did you go back to work?

If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number of days,

Please enter the number of weeks or months.

UK WINTER MAIN ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)

484. TIMECODE

① Press space bar to enter the coding frame

UK WINTER MAIN

485. **ILLWRK**

(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work you have done in the past?

1 yes 2 no

3 don't know {Proxy interviews only}

UK MAIN WINTER

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR EVERWK=1

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart

from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes

486. **NUMILL**

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or been made worse by your work?

(1) State the number of illnesses

For 8 or more illnesses – code 8

MINTER

ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

Deleted: April 2005

UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE 487. **TYPILL** How would you describe this illness? bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected 1 with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, ONLY ASK OR 2 ...hips, legs or feet, 3 ...back, RECORD 4 breathing or lung problems, 5 skin problems, 6 hearing problems, stress, depression or anxiety, 8 headache and/or eyestrain, 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system, 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

488. AWARE		UK
When were y	ou first aware of this illness?	MAIN
Please co	nfirm the year and month	WINTER
1	within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])	ASK OR
2	more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

489. TMEOFF In the last Illness?	twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this	UK MAIN WINTER
1	no time off work,	
2	less than one day,	
3	1 to 3 days, (Work days)	
4	4 to 6 days, (Work days)	
5	at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,	
6	at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month	
7	at least 1 month but less than 3 months	
8	at least 3 months but less than 6 months	
9	at least 6 months but less than 9 months	
10	at least 9 months but less than one year	

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months

AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in	previous 12 months
i.e.	
IF ILLWRK=1	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND	months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR ((X<1) OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm)>	twelve months

February 2006 127

490.WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as...

1 [Occupation title – main job]
2 [Occupation title – second job]
3 or was it some other job?

UK MAIN WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

Deleted: April 2005

EARNINGS

491. INCNOW Do you wa	ant to ask [ReITxt] [Name] the earnings questions now?	UK EQ
1	now	W1
2	later	W5
3	non-contact (proxy interview not possible)	
8	answer state benefit questions only	

9 refusal

APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCNOW

gross income (main job)

492. PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date].	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO
and factor.	CONTINUE

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK

i.e.

IF (((STAT=3) Government scheme AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) Voluntary sector, environmental task force OR (STAT=1)) Employee AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2) Employed or on govt scheme in ref week

493. GROSS99 What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time you EQ

W1 AND W5 were paid?

① - Do not include expenses (if possible)

Interviewer probe if necessary (amount=pounds)
 Accept annual amount if preferable

99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet =Don't know 99998 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK

IF (((STAT=3) Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental task force AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2) **Employee** Employed or on govt scheme in ref week

494. GRSEXP

UK

How much do you expect to be paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 495. **GRSPRD** UK What period did will this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay - how much do you expect 496. **BANDG** ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds W1 AND W5 (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK Gross pay - how much do you expect -DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) net income (main job) 497. USGRS99 UK Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 2 nο no usual amount 3 APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

Deleted: April 2005

498. USUGPAY UK What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? EQ W1 AND W5 Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay - refusal 499. **NET99** UK What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme) 500. **NETPRD** What period did this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 2 two weeks **ASK OR** 3 three weeks RECORD 4 four weeks 5 calendar month two calendar months 8 eight times a year nine times a year 9 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week one off/lump sum 95 none of these APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer) 501. **BANDN** UK ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands
Amount=Pounds W1 AND W5 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)
OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

February 2006 131

502. USNET99 Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED	
i.e. APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998	
503. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 = 99995 or more 99997 = Same as GROSS 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)	
504. INCCHK ①Interviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you checked with the informant that this is correct? 1	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99	
505. YVARY99 Why does your pay vary? 1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)	
506. YPAYL (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual? 1 absence from work through illness 2 worked less overtime than usual 3 annual leave 4 bank holiday 5 worked less hours for other reason 6 maternity pay 7 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	
507. PAYSSP Did you receive statutory sick pay? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)	

February 2006

Deleted: April 2005

132

508. YPAYM		UK
, , ,	t check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ?	EQ
1	it included advance holiday pay	W1 AND W5
2	it included a tax refund	
3	worked more overtime than normal	
4	it included a pay increase	
5	it included a bonus payment, tips or commission	
6	other reason	
note : text	substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual	al
APPLIES	IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY	
509. ERNFILT		UK
Did your la	ast pay contain any additions to basic pay?	EQ
1	ves	W1 AND W5
2	no	
3	don't know	
Code ye	es if expenses included at GROSS99	
	IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996 SS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996	
OR GROS	SS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996	UK
OR GROS	SS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 If ast pay contain any of the following	EQ
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your la	SS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 If ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments?	EQ W1 AND W5
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2	SS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 If ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3	1 ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances?	EQ W1 AND W5
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4	1 ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5	1 ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6	1 ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Inst pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Inst pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In set pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GRO	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES 511. BONCMP	In ast pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GRO	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
OR GROS 510. ERNCM01 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES 511. BONCMP	In the state of th	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY DSS99)?
510. ERNCMO1 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES 511. BONCMP Which type	In the set pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GRO IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) e of bonus did your last pay contain Group or team bonuses?	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY DSS99)?
510. ERNCMO1 Did your le 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES 511. BONCMP Which type	In the state of th	EQ W1 AND W5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY DSS99)?

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

<u>February 2006</u>

512. HOURLY

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?

1 yes 2 no UK EQ

W1 AND W5

① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

513. HRRATE

What is your (basic) hourly rate?
Amount in pounds and pence
£995 or more = 995
Don't know = 998
Refusal = 999

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
INTERVIEWER
PROBE IF
NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)

514. **OVRTME**

Is your overtime paid at...

1 your normal basic rate of pay?
2 more than your normal basic rate of pay?
3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay?
4 don't know

UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

4 GOLLKHOW

APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments)
AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)

515. **USESLP**

 Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details
 pay slip

pay siip
 bank / building society accounts / statements
 other

EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1st THAT APPLIES

UK

4 none

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)
OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5
AND EVERWK NE 1,2
AND GROSS99 NE 99999
AND GRSEXP NE 99999
AND NET99 NE 99999

Deleted: April 2005

gross income (2nd job)

the (main)	w like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days anday the [date].	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES	F RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE II	N MAIN JOB
AND GRO AND GRS	F STAT2=1 (employee in second job) SS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) EXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) 9<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	
① Probe accep Amou 99995 99996	your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? if necessary t annual amount if preferable nt=Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
i.e. APPLIES I AND GRO AND GRS	F RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE II F STAT2=1 (employee) SS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) EXP<999999 (expected gross pay, don't know) 9<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	MAIN JOB
518. SECGA		UK
What perio	d did this cover?	EQ
What perio	one week	
What period 1 2	one week two weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3	one week two weeks three weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum	EQ
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	EQ W1 AND W5
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W5
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How much	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W5
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How much	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W5
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How much Amou 99995	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) do you expect to be paid? nt = Pounds	EQ W1 AND W5
What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How much Amou 99995 99998	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) do you expect to be paid? nt = Pounds = 99995 or more	EQ W1 AND W5

February 2006 135

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

520. **SECGB** UK EQ W1 AND W5 What period will this cover? one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job) UK ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate EQ using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5 APPLIES IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECEX=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job) net income (2nd job) 522. **SECNET** UK EQ W1 AND W5 (in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? ①Interviewer probe if necessary Amount =Pounds =99995 or more 99995 =No pay received yet =Don't know 99996 99998 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)

OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

Deleted: April 2005

136 <u>February 2006</u>

523. SCNTGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
second job	ver check: you have recorded the net earnings from the (SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)-hecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET>SECGRO	
using week	t you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands nt=Pounds	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	
	aid a fixed hourly rate? iifferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no	UK EQ WAVES 1, 5
APPLIES	IF STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)	
Amour £995 c Don't k	nur (basic hourly rate) Int in pounds and pence Int more = 995 Int more = 998 Int more = 998 Int more = 999	UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

<u>February 2006</u> 137

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. **IREND2**

Methodist other Protestant 4 5 6 7 8 9 other religion

no denomination under 16 years unwilling to answer

NI EQ W1 FORCED What is your religious denomination?

1 Catholic
2 Presbyterian
3 Church of Ireland

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

Deleted: April 2005

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

529. **HIHNUM**You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which

of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS

531. JNTELDB

© Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those

EQ

listed below

APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME

532. HRPCHECK

① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been

EQ

(i) Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name],

Enter 1 to continue

Deleted: you should still continue to code Head of Household ¶ (HOH) as person one.

<u>February 2006</u>

INDEX

ACCDNTACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYACTWKDYADJOBADVHSTAGEAHINTRO	41 57 42 42 39 60	CONSEY		EVHM98 EVNGHT EVSAT EVSUN EXITWRK EXTHRS	48 50 83 63
ACCDNTACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJJOBADVHSTAGE	41 57 42 42 39 60	CHECKWK50 CHINF CHKST CHPEO CMBDEG CMBMAIN CONMON CONMPY		EVNGHT EVSAT EVSUN EXITWRK EXTHRS	48 50 83
ACCDNTACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJJOBADVHSTAGE	41 57 42 42 39 60	CHINFCHKSTCHPEOCHPEICMBDEGCMBMAINCONMONCONMPYCONSEY		EVSAT EVSUN EXITWRK EXTHRS	49 50 83 63
ACCDNTACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJJOBADVHSTAGE	41 57 42 42 39 60	CHKST CHPEO CHPRI CMBDEG CMBMAIN CONMON CONMPY CONSEY		EVSUN EXITWRK EXTHRS	50 83
ACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJJOBADVHSTAGE	41 57 42 42 39 60	CHPEO CHPRI CMBDEG CMBMAIN CONMON CONMPY CONSEY	16 15 93 94	EXITWRK EXTHRS	83 63
ACTHRACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJOBADVHSTAGE	41 57 42 42 39 60	CHPRICMBDEGCMBMAINCONMONCONMPYCONSEY	15 93 94 29	EXTHRS	63
ACTHR2ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJOBADVHSTAGE	57 42 39 60	CMBDEG CMBMAIN CONMON CONMPY CONSEY	93 94 29		
ACTPOT	42 39 60	CMBMAIN CONMON CONMPY CONSEY	94 29	<u></u>	63
ACTPOTACTUOTACTWKDYADJOBADVHSTAGE	42 39 60	CONMON CONMPY CONSEY	29		
ACTUOTACTWKDYADJOBADVHSTAGE	42 39 60 95	CONMPY CONSEY			
ACTWKDYADDJOBADVHSTAGE	39 60 95	CONSEY	28	\overline{F}	
ADDJOBADVHSTAGE	60 95		CONMPY28		
ADVHST	95		CONSEY29		
AGE		COTH	16	EARTH \(\text{COST4} \) 03	
		COURSE		FAMLY03[1-3]	
AHINTRO		CRY018		FEEIR	
		CRYO		FIFSAL	
ANYPEN	88	CRYSPEC		FINWRK	89
APPIND	107			FLEX9D	46
APPINT	107	CTRM		FNDNAME	105
APPR4		CURCODE		FSTNME	
APPSAM		CURSUB		FTPTWK	
ATFRM2		CYMR	9	FURN	
		CYMS	9	FUTUR13	
ATTEND		CYMU	9		
ATTEND		CYMW	9	FUTUR4	
AWARE				FUTWK	
AXFA	67			FWKWEN	71
AXFB	67	D			
AXPA	67	D			
AXPB	67			\boldsymbol{G}	
		DAYSPZ	46	J	
		DEGCLS	94		
R		DEGNOW		GCSE4	
D		DEGQUL		GNVNOW4	103
				GNVQ4	98
BANDG	130	DEGREE4		GNVQUL5	112
BANDG2	136	DIFJOB		GOBACK	125
BANDN		DIFQUL4		GROSS99	
BANDN2		DLTYP	36	GRSEXP	
BANK		DRFP	36	GRSPRD	
		DRIVL	36	GROPKD	130
BEFOR		DTEOFBTH	3		
BEFORF		2.20.2			
BENFTS	74			H	
BHNOTA	52	E			
BHNOTB	52	$\boldsymbol{\mathit{E}}$		HALLRES	4
BHNOTC	52				
BHOLCHK		ED13WK	108	HEAL	
BHOLCOR		ED1FUT		HEALIM	
BHPAID		ED4WK		HEALPB	124
				HEALTH	123
BNKHOL		EDAGE		HEALYL	124
BNKHOLF		EDINS		HEALYR	123
BONCMP		ENROLL		HGHNOW	
BTEC	97	ERNCM01	133	HGHQUL	
		ERNFILT	133		
		ETH01	9	HH1	
\overline{C}		ETHAS		HIGHO	
C		ETHBL		HIHNUM	
		ETHMX		HOLS	50
CAMEYR	8			HOME	34
CANDG	97	ETHO2		HOME2	58
CARADV		ETHOTH		HOMED	
CARADV2		ETHWH		HOMED2	
CASHFUL		EVDAY	47	HOURLY	
		EVEN3	117		
CASHTIM		EVEROT		HOURLY2	
CCTC5		EVERWK		HOWGET	
CGNOW		EVEVE		HPRMB	
CGQUL	112	∟∨∟∨∟	40	HRPCHECK	139
					▼

Deleted: April 2005

HRPID	5	LKFTPC	67	NUMAS	9
HRRATE	134	LKSELA	66	NUMILL	
HRRATE2		LKSELC	66	NUMOL5	
HSNGGB(1-2)		LKTIMA		NUMOL5F	
HSNGNI(1-2)		LKTIMB		NUMOL50	
HST		LKYT4		NUMSCE	9
HSTNOW		LLORD	6	NVQHI	
HSTQUL	112	LNGLIM	121	NVQKN2	104
HWLNG	24	LOOK4	64	NVQLE2	104
		LOOKM		NVQLEV	
		LSSOTH		NVQQUL	
7		L330111	40	NVQSAM	
I				NVQSAW	110
				NVQSVQ	98
ILLDAYS	30	M		NVQUN	99
				NVQUN2	104
ILLWK				NWNCRE	60
ILLWRK		M3AREA			
INCCHK	132	M3CRY	12		
INCNOW	129	M3CRYO	12		
INCSUP		M3CRYSPEC		$oldsymbol{o}$	
INDD		M3CTY			
				0000	01
INDD2		M3RESC		OCCD	
INDT		MAINDRV	7	OCCD2	
INDT2	54	MAINMA	70	OCCT	2
INETME	68	MAINME	68	OCCT2	5
IREND2		MAINMS		OMCONT	21
ISTATE		MANAG2		OMROLE	
131A1E	20				
		MANAGE		ONETEN	
		MARCHK	4	ORETINC	
J		MATLVE	44	OTHDEG	9
•		METHAL	69	OTHQAL	92
		METHM		OTHQHI	
JBAWAY	19	METHMP		OVABL	
JNTELDA	139				
JNTELDB	139	METHSE		OVHRS	
JOBBEG		MITESLO	84	OVNST	
		MODAPP4	107	OVRTME	134
JOBED		MOVED	14	OVSKHR	
JOBLRN	113	MPNE02		OVST	
JOBTMP	28				
JOBTMP2	56	MPNES02		OWNBUS	
JOBTRN		MPNS02		OYAREA	
JOBTYP		MPNSS02	57	OYCIRC	
				OYCRY	1
JOBTYP2				OYCRYO	
JSADUR		A T		OYCRYSPEC	
JSATYP	75	N			
				OYCTY	
		NATLDE	8	OYEQM3	
T				OYFTPT	80
\boldsymbol{L}		NATLDO		OYINDD	78
		NATLDS		OYINDT	
LANG	11	NATLDW	9	OYMNGE	
		NATO	7		
LANGD1		NATSPEC	7	OYMPE02	
LANGD2	11	NDTYPE4		OYMPS02	80
LEFTM	20			OYOCCD	79
LEFTW	20	NET99		OYOCCT	78
LEFTYR		NETPRD		OYRESC	
		NEWDEA4	17		
LEISCL		NEWQUL	109	OYSIND	
LEISHRS		NOCUST		OYSOCC	
LERND		NOLOWA		OYSOLO	79
LERNDB	124			OYSTAT	79
LESPAY		NOLWF		OYSUPVI	
LESPAY2		NOLWM		01001 VI	
		NTAXCRD5	76		
LESPAY3		NTDEV3			
LIKEWK		NTKNW3		\boldsymbol{P}	
LIMITA	122			_	
LIMITK		NTNLTY			
LIVWTH		NTQUL3		PAYINTRO	
		NTSUP3	118	PAYSSP	132
LKFTPA		NUMAL	94	PDWAGE	
				· = · · · · > = · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

PENBEN3(1-3)	76	S		TECQUL	112
POSSPEN		S		TELEQA	34
POTHR				TELEQB	
PREFHR		SAMQUL	110	TELQA2	
PREMPA		SCHM04		TELQB2	
PRIVVCL		SCNOW			
		SCNTGA		TEMLEN	
PRORATA				TEN1	
PTNCRE	27	SCQUL		THNKSLO	
		SCTVEC		TIED	6
		SECCHK		TIMECODE	126
Q		SECEX	135	TIMEDAYS	126
¥		SECGA	135	TITLE	
		SECGB	136	TMEOFF	
QALPL99	99	SECGRO		TMPCON	
QGCSE4	95	SECJOB			
QGNVQ	98	SECNET		TMPPAY	
QLPLO99				TOTAC1	
		SECSTA		TOTAC2	43
QLSTYR6		SECTOR		TOTUS1	40
QUALCH5		SECTRO03	22	TOTUS2	41
QUALS6		SELF	24	TOTWRK	
QULADV	101	SEX	3	TPBEN03(1-9)	
QULFUT	101	SHFTWK99			
QULHI4	102	SHFTYP		TRATIR	
QULNOW				TRDSAME	
QUEINOVV	101	SINCOM		TREFEMP	36
		SKDSBN3(1-7)		TREFT	37
_		SLOWDWN	84	TRHR93	115
\boldsymbol{R}		SMESIT	35	TRLEAVE	
		SMEST2	59	TRNDAY	
D(4.46)	_	SNGDEG			
R(1-16)		SOLO		TRNFEE	
RDINDD				TRNLEN	
RDINDT		SOLO2		TRNOPP	113
RDOCCT	32	START		TRONJB	115
RDOCOD	33	STAT		TRSITE	114
REASRET[1-8]		STAT2	55	TRVDRV	
REASRMN		STAYLA	85	TRVMTH	
		STAYLB			
RECJB2		STAYLC		TRVTME	
RECJOB				TUCOV	
REDANY		STPWRK		TUPRES	
REDCLOS	31	STPWRKA		TYPHST	95
REDIND	31	STTBEN		TYPILL	127
REDMNGE	32	SUBCODE	100	TYPVCL	7
REDMPN2		SUBJCT	93		
REDMPNO2		SUBJQ	100		
		SUPVIS		T T	
REDOCC		SUPVIS2		$oldsymbol{U}$	
REDP					
REDPAID		SURNME	3	UNDABL	63
REDSOLO	32			UNDEMP	
REDSTAT	30				
REDSUPV	31	T		UNDHRS	
REDYLFT		_		UNDNST	
REDYRS				UNDSKHR	
		T4CODE		UNDST	62
RELBUS		T4HRS	119	UNDY98	
RELIG		T4PURP	119	UNEMBN(1-2)	
RELTXT	3	T4SUBJ	119	UNION	
RESBBY	12	T4WORK			
RESMTH	12	TAUT4		UNWYMN	
RESPNO		TAUTMT3		UOTHR	
RESTME				USESLP	
		TAUTOT3		USEVCL	
ROAD		TAUTPR3		USGRS99	
RSA		TAUTQ3	116	USNET99	
RSANOW		TAUTSK3		USUGPAY	
RSAQUL	112	TDIFEMP			
		TDIFT(1-6)		USUHR	
		TEACH4		USUNPAY	
				USUWRKM	47
		TECLEC4			
		TECNOW	103		

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

V	
VARYHR VASK VCQPLO VEHTEXT VOCQPL	6 99 6
W	
W	
W	65
,,	
WAIT	49
WAIT WCHDAY	49 125
WAIT WCHDAY WCHJB WCHJB3 WHENPEN	49 125 128
WAIT WCHDAY WCHJB	49 125 128 88 26

44 6 99 6 99	WKABRC WKCTY WKCTY2 WKPL99 WKTOW2 WKTOWN WLSHBC WRKING WV1NUM	35 59 35 59 35 95
65 49 25 28 88 26 28	X XMARSTA Y Y2JOB	
	. 2002	5-

YERQAL1	99
YERQAL2	100
YERQAL3	100
YLESS6	
YMORE	44
YNOTFT	
YPAYL	132
YPAYM	133
YPTCIA	27
YPTJOB	27
YSTART	71
YSTRTF	71
YTETJB	18
YTETMP	18
YVARY99	132

Read Me File for Labour Force Survey Data Releases

Details of new and deleted variables

The table below gives an immediate indication of new variables, variables still under evaluation from previous quarters and quarterly specific variables March to May 2006. Please note that variables may appear in more than column.

Quarterly	New	Still under	Dropped from	Dropped from	New	Previous
specific		evaluation	D05F	MM05	variable	variable
questions					names	names
	Wkag1664	Wkag1664		numsce		
atfrm2	····ag·oo·	····ag·····	accday4		cctc5	cctc
atfrom			accdnt		diffhr6	diffhr
axfa			aware		futype6	futype
axfb			Edins		hhtype6	hhtype
ахра			feeir1		hldcmp6	hldcmp
axpb			feeir2		levqual6	levqual5
cgqul			feeir3		Iivwth	livtog
dayspz			feeir4		llord	land96
degqul			feeir5		mardy6	mardy
difqul4			goback		marsex6	marsex
evday			illwrk		marsta	marstt
eveve			numill		ntnlty	nation
evhm98			road		quals601	quals401
evnght			tmeoff		quals602	quals402
evsat			tmppay		quals603	quals403
evsun			trnfee1		quals604	quals404
fled9d			trnfee2		quals605	quals405
flex9d1			trnfee3		quals606	quals406
flex9d2			trnfee4		quals607	quals407
flex9d3			trnfee5		quals608	quals408
flexw1			typill		quals609	quals409
flexw2			wchjb		quals610	quals410
flexw3			wchjb3		quals611	quals411
flexw4					relh06	relh96
flexw5					relhrp6	relhrp
flexw6					restmr6	restmr
flexw7					ten1	ten96
flexw8					tied	rent96
flexw9					whytmp6	whytmp
gnvqul5					yless6	yless
gor3						
gorone						
hghnow						
hghqul						
homed1						
homed2						
homed21						

homed22
homed23
homed3
hstqul
indm92o
Lssoth
m3cry
m3cryo
mative
newqul
nocust
nvqhi
nvqqul
nvqsam
oycirc
oycry
oycryo
oyeqm3
oyftpt
oymnge
oympr02
oysind
oysocc
oysolo
oystat _
oysupvi
qalpl99
qlplo99
reg3
regone
rsaqul samqul
samqui sc2komj
sc2komn
scqul
shftwk99
shftyp
sic80o
smesit
smest2
soc2ko
tecqul
teleqa
teleqb
telqa2
telqb2
temlen
trhr93
trnday
tronjb
usuwrk1

- 10	
usuwrk2	
usuwrk3	
vcqplo	
vocqpl	
wchday1	
wchday2	
wchday3	
wchday4	
wchday5	
wchday6	
wchday7	
wchfr	
wchmo	
wchsa	
wchsu	
wchth	
wchtu	
wchwe	
wkfri	
wkmon	
wksat	
wksun	
wkthu	
wktue	
wkwed	
ynotft	
yptcia	
omcont	
omrole	